

Notice – CDC estimates the average public reporting burden for this collection of information as 60 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data/information sources, gathering and maintaining the data/information needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to CDC/ATSDR Information Collection Review Office, 1600 Clifton Road, MS D-74, Atlanta, GA 30333; ATTN: PRA (0920-0214).

Assurance of Confidentiality: We take your privacy very seriously. All information that relates to or describes identifiable characteristics of individuals, a practice, or an establishment will be used only for statistical purposes. NCHS staff, contractors, and agents will not disclose or release responses in identifiable form without the consent of the individual or establishment in accordance with section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 242m(d)), and the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018 (CIPSEA Pub. L. No. 115-435, 132 Stat. 5529 § 302). In accordance with CIPSEA, every NCHS employee, contractor, and agent has taken an oath and is subject to a jail term of up to five years, a fine of up to \$250,000, or both if he or she willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. § 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks.

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)
Universe Description:	The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup
Question Text:	◆ Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking.
Response:	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22]

	23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> [goto AVAIL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0020.00.1

Variable name: AVAIL_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: (GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)

Universe Description: The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup

Question Text: ♦ The next questions must be answered by ^SANAME. Probe as necessary to determine the availability of ^SANAME. ♦ If Sample Adult refuses to participate enter CTRL-R. ♦ Read if necessary: The next questions are about ^SANAME.
^Alwayschool ^IshesheArethey_A ^stayinghere available now? ^ONCAMPUSA

Response:

1. Available
2. Not Available or not able to answer right now
3. Physical or mental condition prohibits responding

RF: Refused

Fills:

^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
^Alwayschool	If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK), fill: "Earlier, you said ^SANAME is living away at school or college."
^IshesheArethey_A	If SEX_A=1 fill: "Is he" If SEX_A=2 fill: "Is she" If SEX_A IN ('DK', 'RF') fill: "Are they"
^stayinghere	If ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,DK,RF) fill: "staying here and"
^ONCAMPUSA	If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS=1 and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1, fill:

*If the on-campus Sample Adult is currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with the Sample Adult interview.

*If the on-campus Sample Adult is not currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with arranging a callback.

Skip Instructions: <1> if CURREA ne PX_A [goto INTMODE_A]
 elseif Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A]
 else [goto VFYALL_A]
 <2> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE] then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURREC]
 elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
 else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
 <3> [goto PROXY_A]
 <RF> if there is a SC [goto Child.VFY.CURREC]
 elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
 else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]

Question ID: VFY.0030.00.1

Variable name: PROXY_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AVAIL_A=3
Universe Description:	The Sample Adult's physical or mental condition prohibits responding.
Question Text:	◆ Proxy interviews can be done for sample adults that have a mental or physical condition that prevents them from responding for themselves. Is a family member or caregiver that is knowledgeable about ^SNAME's health available?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PROXYREL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PROXYCALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0040.00.1 Variable name: PROXYREL_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXY_A=1
Universe Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is available.
Question Text:	What is this person's relationship to ^SANAME?
Response:	1. Relative who lives in household 2. Relative who doesn't live in household 3. Nonrelative who lives in household 4. Nonrelative who does not live in household DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> if PCNT18PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_PROXYREL_A] else [goto PROXYLNO_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto INTMODE_A]

Check Name: ERR1_PROXYREL_A

Text:	{check ERR1_PROXYREL_A} ♦ This is not a valid option as there are no other adults 18+ living in the household. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PCNT18PLUS=1 and PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adult is the only person in the household 18+ and answer category "Relative who lives in household" or "Other non-relative who lives in household" was selected at PROXYREL_A

Question ID: VFY.0050.00.1

Variable name: PROXYLNO_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample adult proxy is a relative or non relative who lives in the household
Question Text:	♦ Select the person in this household who is the proxy for ^SANAME.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5]

	06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> if PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A [goto INTMODE_A] elseif PROXYLNO_A=CURRES_A and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1 Variable name: PROXYCALL_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXY_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is not available.
Question Text:	Can a callback with someone knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health be arranged?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE], then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else [goto BCK.THANKS_CB] <2> if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]

Question ID: VFY.0070.00.1 Variable name: INTMODE_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(CURRES_A ne PX_A AND AVAIL_A=1) OR (PROXYREL_A IN (2,4,RF,DK)) OR (PROXYLNO_A IN (1-25) AND PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Not initially speaking to the Sample Adult but now speaking to the Sample Adult OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is not on the roster or refused or don't know if on the roster OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is on the roster and who wasn't who you were initially speaking to
Question Text:	◆ How are you contacting ^SARESP?
Response:	1. Personal visit

	2. Telephone
Fills:	^SARESP FillSample Adult respondent's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else[goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto TINTRO_A]

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1 **Variable name:** TINTRO_A **Interview module:** VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INTMODE_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent
Question Text:	Hello, my name is ♦ say your name). I'm calling from the U.S. Census Bureau. We are conducting the National Health Interview Survey on behalf of the National Center for Health Statistics, part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). This is a nationwide survey about the health of both adults and children. I have some information from ^HHRESP. Now, I would like to ask you some questions. ♦ Read if necessary: I believe I am calling you on a cell phone. Before we continue, I have to ask: Are you currently driving a vehicle? ♦ Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HHRESP Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN_A] <2> [goto LETTER_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1	Variable name: ATTN_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving
Question Text:	For your safety, we will call you back at another time. ♦ Enter 1 to continue.
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE]

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1	Variable name: LETTER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving
Question Text:	♦ If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 ♦ Read if necessary: A letter describing the National Health Interview Survey was sent to your home recently. Do you remember seeing the letter?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto S_INTRO_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1	Variable name: S_INTRO_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving	
Question Text:	<p>?[F1] ♦ If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 ♦ Read if necessary: There are a few things I need to cover before we continue. I'd like you to know that taking part in this survey is voluntary. You may choose not to answer any questions you don't wish to answer, or end the interview at any time without penalty. We are required by Federal law to develop and follow strict procedures to protect the confidentiality of your information and use your answers only for statistical research. I can describe these laws if you wish. Except for the National Center for Health Statistics and Census Bureau employees and specially designated agents, no one can see your answers until all information that could identify you and/or your family has been removed. Only after that will your data be made available to researchers. For most adults, the survey will take less than ^SATIME minutes. I'd like to continue now unless you have any questions. ♦ If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.</p>	
Response:		
Fills:	^SATIME	If GEN.CSTAT=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 35 else, fill: 45
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]	

Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1

Variable name: VFYONCAMP_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in on-campus housing and the Sample Adult is not the household respondent
Question Text:	I want to confirm some information. Do you live in on-campus housing or off-campus housing? Read if necessary: On-campus housing includes residence halls and dorms where students live together. It also includes buildings that are owned, leased, or managed by the school. Fraternities and sororities are on-campus housing.
Response:	1. On campus 2. Off campus DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto NOMORE_A]

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1

Variable name: VFYALL_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and VFYONCAMP_A ne 2
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and the Sample Adult or a proxy is available to continue the interview and the Sample Adult is not identified as away at college and living in off-campus housing
Question Text:	^Verifyintro I have recorded ^yoursexis, you are ^AGE_A, ^NATORG_A, and ^RACE_A. Would you like to make any changes to this ^additionalinfo_A? ^RACEVRBATvalue_A * If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no." * Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.
Response:	

1. Yes
2. No

Fills: ^Verifyintro If VFYONCAMP_A=empty "I want to confirm some information."
else fill nothing

^yoursexis If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "your sex is male"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "your sex is female"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your sex"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not wish to provide your sex"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne1 fill "your sex was not provided"

^AGE_A if GEN.AGE_FINAL ne RF, DK fill with age
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK)
andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2
fill "65 or older"
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL in (RF,DK)
andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=1
fill "between 18 and 64"
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF, DK) and
Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN
(RF,DK,empty) fill "18 and older"

^NATORG_A If GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 fill: "you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=2 fill: "you are not of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=DK and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not know if you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=RF and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide information about your Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "information about your Hispanic or Latino origin was not provided"

^RACE_A Ifrace or races IN
GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL fill: "you

	<p>are ^RACEFILLAND_A." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "your race was not provided."</p> <p>^additionalinfo_A See attachment for fill instructions</p> <p>^RACEVRBATvalue_A IF GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill "If respondent wants information on which other race they are listed as, say^RACE_VRBAT."</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre> <1> [goto VFYDEM_A] <2> if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VFYALL_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ would like to change demographic information
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: What should I change? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. ◆ Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Sex 2. Age 3. Hispanic or Latino Origin 4. Race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> if 1 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWSEX_A] elseif (2,3,4) IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK)[goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWRACE_A] <RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	1 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Respondent said his/her sex is not correct
Question Text:	Are you male or female? * Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.
Response:	<p>1. Male</p> <p>2. Female</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=RF,DK and NEWSEX_A=RF,DK [goto SEXGUESS_A]</p> <p>elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A]</p> <p>elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A]</p> <p>elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]</p> <p>elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]</p> <p>else [goto BMONTH_A]</p>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and (VFYDEM_A NOT IN 1 or (VFYDEM_A=1 and NEWSEX_A IN (RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample adults for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information
Question Text:	◆ Enter your best guess of ^SANAME's sex.
Response:	1. Male 2. Female
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0170.00.1

Variable name: NEWAGE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	2 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her age is not correct
Question Text:	How old are you? * Enter age.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-120, RF, DK> if 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1

Variable name: NEWNATORG_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	3 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her Hispanic Origin is not correct
Question Text:	Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1 Variable name: NEWRACE_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	4 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her race is not correct
Question Text:	What race or races do you consider yourself to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories: White, Black, African American, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Asian, or some other race? Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. White 2. Black/African American 3. American Indian 4. Alaska Native 5. Native Hawaiian

	6. Pacific Islander 7. Asian 8. Some other race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1-8,RF,DK> if GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1	Variable name: HISPTYPE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.NATO_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Respondent is of Hispanic Origin
Question Text:	What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, such as Mexican, Mexican American, ^CHICANOA, Central or South American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican (Republic), or Other Hispanic, ^LATINOA, or Spanish -- and if you have more than one, tell me all of them. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano(a) 2. Central American

	3. South American 4. Puerto Rican (Boricua) 5. Cuban 6. Dominican (Republic) 7. Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specify) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	\wedge CHICANOA If SEX_FINAL = 1 fill: "Chicano" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Chicano or Chicana" \wedge LATINOA If SEX_FINAL= 1 fill: "Latino" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Latino or Latina"
Skip Instructions:	<7> [goto HISPOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1	Variable name: HISPOTHER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: HISPTYPE_A=7

Universe Description: Respondent is of Other Hispanic Origin

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#) What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. * Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. * If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. Mexican Mexican American Chicano/Chicana Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) South American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) Puerto Rican (Boricua) Cuban/Cuban American Dominican (Republic) * If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.

Response: DK: Don't Know

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT_A] <lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1 **Variable name:** HISPVRBAT_A **Interview module:** VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HISPOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other Hispanic Ancestry and this is not chosen from the picklist
Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A].RACE_FINAL in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Respondent identifies race as Pacific Islander
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Guamanian or Chamorro, Samoan, or other Pacific Islander? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Guamanian or Chamorro 2. Samoan 3. Other Pacific Islander DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre><3> [goto PIOTHER_A] <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0250.00.1

Variable name: PIOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PITYPE_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who identifies as Other Pacific Islander
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. ◆ Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ◆ If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT_A] <picklist selection, RF, DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</p>

Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1

Variable name: PIVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PIOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other group of Pacific Islander not on the picklist
Question Text:	<p>Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Skip Instructions:	<pre><allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>
---------------------------	--

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1	Variable name: ASIANTYPE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adult identifies race as Asian
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asian Indian 2. Chinese 3. Filipino 4. Japanese 5. Korean 6. Vietnamese 7. Other Asian DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre><7> [goto ASIANOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))[goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1

Variable name: ASIANOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASIANTYPE_A=7
Universe Description:	Respondent identifies as other Asian
Question Text:	What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ♦ If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. (Asian) Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese ♦ If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1

Variable name: ASIANVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASIANOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other ethnic group of Asian that is not on the picklist
Question Text:	Read if necessary: What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1 Variable name: RACEOTHER_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Adult respondent is not the Household respondent and did not report a new race and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist
Question Text:	What other race or races do you consider yourself to be? Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ♦ If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto RACEVRBAT] <picklist selection,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1

Variable name: RACEVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RACEOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who are some other race and this is not selected from Sample adult picklist
Question Text:	Read if necessary: What other race or races do you consider yourself to be?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0340.01.1

Variable name: BMONTH_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times
Question Text:	◆ 1 of 3 What is your date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth. ◆ Enter month of birth.
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March

	4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY_A]

Question ID: VFY.0340.02.1	Variable name: BDAY_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 3 ◆ Enter day of birth.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto ERR_BDAY_A] else [goto BYEAR_A]

Check Name: ERR_BDAY_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAY_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table> <tr> <td>^BDAY_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^BMONTH_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A</td> </tr> </table>	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A				
^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered				

Question ID: VFY.0340.03.1

Variable name: BYEAR_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2

Universe Description: Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

Question Text: * 3 of 3 * Enter year of birth. * If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Skip Instructions: <1900-current year,RF,DK>
if (BYEAR_A gt current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A gt current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A gt current day) [goto ERR_BYEAR_A]

elseif BDAY_A=29 and BMONTH_A=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR_A/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR_BDAYLEAP_A]

elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto AGE_GUESS_A]

elseif ((BYEAR_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1 [goto

	<p>VFYDOB_A]</p> <p>elseif (AGETEMP_A eq (AGE_CALC_A or AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) or DOB_COUNT_A=1 if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A]</p> <p>else [goto next section]</p>
--	--

Check Name: ERR_BDAYLEAP_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^BDAY_A Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A ^BMONTH_A Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered

Check Name: ERR_BYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR_BYEAR_A} *Future date invalid
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(BYEAR_A>current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A>current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A>current day)
Universe Description:	Birthday is in the future

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1

Variable name: AGEGUESS_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (DK,RF)
Universe Description:	Sample Adult's age is don't know or refused
Question Text:	♦ An age has not been collected and we are unable to determine an age based upon the date of birth. What is your best guess at ^ALIASNAME's age?
Response:	
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]
Skip Instructions:	<18-120> [goto next section]

Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1

Variable name: VFYDOB_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((BYEAR_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_C) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A and (AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCSTART_A AND SASTARTAGE_FLG ne 1))) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults whose age provided in either HHC or NEWAGE_A does not match either age calculated from date of birth information
Question Text:	There is a difference between the age the computer calculated from your date of birth of ^AGEDOB_A_fill and the age I had previously recorded of ^TEMPAGE_A. I recorded your ^dateofbirth
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^dateofbirth If BDAY_A, BMONTH,A and BYEAR_A are all valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BDAY_A, ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BMONTH_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BDAY_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BYEAR_A is valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?"</p> <p>^AGEDOB_A_fill Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_A as "(age)" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_A and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A as "(age) or (age)"</p> <p>^TEMPAGE_A Fill value of AGETEMP_A</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section] <2> if DOB_COUNT_A le 1 [goto BMONTH_A] else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1

Variable name: NOMORE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 or VFYONCAMP_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample adult whose age is now less than 18 or lives off campus
Question Text:	<p>◆ ^SANAME is no longer the sample adult for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Child Interview. If there is no Sample Child or the Sample Child interview has been completed, EXIT Not everyone in our survey is asked all questions. I have all the information that I need about you at this time. ◆ Enter '1' to Continue.</p>
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> if there is a Sample Child that has not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]</p>

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1

Variable name: PHSTAT_A

Interview module: HIS(Adult.HIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p>
Response:	

	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: LSF.0010.00.3	Variable name: LSATIS4_A	Interview module: LSF(Adult.LSF)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
Response:	1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Dissatisfied 4. Very dissatisfied DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HYP.0010.00.1

Variable name: HYPINTRO_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPEV_A]

Question ID: HYP.0020.00.1

Variable name: HYPEV_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Hypertension, also called high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPDIF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HYP.0030.00.1

Variable name: HYPDIF_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension
Question Text:	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension or high blood pressure? ♦ Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYP12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]

Question ID: HYP.0040.00.1

Variable name: HYP12M_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPDIF_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension (2+ visits)
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had hypertension or high blood pressure? ♦ Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]

Question ID: HYP.0050.00.1	Variable name: HYPMED_A	Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have hypertension
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0010.00.1	Variable name: CHLEV_A	Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had high cholesterol? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHL12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0020.00.1	Variable name: CHL12M_A	Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had high cholesterol? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHLMED_A]

Question ID: CHL.0030.00.1	Variable name: CHLMED_A	Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor to help lower your cholesterol?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVC.0010.00.1	Variable name: CHDEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Coronary heart disease?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANGEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0020.00.1	Variable name: ANGEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Angina, also called angina pectoris?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MIEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0030.00.1	Variable name: MIEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...A heart attack, also called myocardial infarction?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto STREV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0040.00.1	Variable name: STREV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...A stroke?</p>
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ASP.0010.00.2 **Variable name: ASPMEDEV_A** **Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you to take a low-dose aspirin each day to prevent or control heart disease? * If the respondent volunteers they have been told to take an aspirin every other day or "regularly" for these reasons, enter 1 for "yes."
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASPMEDNOWN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ASPONOWN_A]

Question ID: ASP.0020.00.2

Variable name: ASPMEDNOWN_A

Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120))
Universe:	ASPMEDDEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take a low-dose aspirin every day to prevent or control heart disease
Question Text:	Are you NOW following this advice? * If the respondent provides an answer such as "sometimes," "occasionally," or "from time to time," enter '1' for "yes."
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto ASPMEDSTP_A]

Question ID: ASP.0030.00.2

Variable name: ASPMEDSTP_A

Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120))
Universe:	ASPMEDNOWN_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take aspirin every day, but are not currently following that advice
Question Text:	Did a doctor or other health professional advise you to stop taking a low-dose aspirin every day?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ASP.0040.00.2 **Variable name: ASPONOWN_A** **Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120))
Universe:	ASPMEDDEV_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have not been advised to take aspirin every day or refused/don't know if they have been advised to take aspirin every day
Question Text:	On your own, are you now taking a low-dose aspirin each day to prevent or control heart disease?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0010.00.1

Variable name: ASEV_A

Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASTILL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0020.00.1

Variable name: ASTILL_A

Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have asthma
Question Text:	Do you still have asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1	Variable name: ASAT12M_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M_A]

Question ID: AST.0040.00.1	Variable name: ASER12M_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0010.00.1	Variable name: CANEV_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Cancer or a malignancy of any kind?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANKIND1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0020.00.1	Variable name: CANKIND1_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
Question Text:	What kind of cancer was it? * Enter code for the first kind of cancer.
Response:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE1_A] </pre>

Check Name: ERR1_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_CANKIND_A} * Verify. Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29))

Check Name: ERR2_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_CANKIND_A} * Verify. Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND3_A IN (20,26))

Question ID: CAN.0030.00.1

Variable name: CANAGE1_A

Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANAEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND1? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^CANKIND1</p> <p>If CANKIND1_A = RF,DK fill "this cancer"; else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND1_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND1_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND1_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 22; else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 23; else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 30</p>
----------------------	---

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND2_A] <RF> if CANKIND1_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND2_A] If number in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE1_A]
---------------------------	--

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE1_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE1_A} * ^CANAGE1_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^CANAGE1_A Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE1_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: CAN.0040.00.1 Variable name: CANKIND2_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE1_A IN (1-120,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer and mentioned or didn't know a first type of cancer OR gave a valid age or did not know age for first cancer
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE2_A] <96> [goto next section] </pre>

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or refused the second kind of cancer

Question Text: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND2? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND2

If CANKIND2_A = R,D fill "this cancer";
else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 1;
else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 2;
else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 3;
else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 4;
else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 5;
else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 6;
else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 7;
else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 8;
else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 9;
else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 10;
else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 11;
else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND2_A = 12;
else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 13;
else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 14;
else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND2_A = 15;
else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND2_A = 16;
else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 17;
else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 19;
else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 20;
else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 21;
else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 22;
else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 23;
else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 24;
else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 25;

	<p>else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 30</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND3_A] <RF> if CANKIND2_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND3_A] If CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE2_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE2_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE2_A} * ^CANAGE2_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^CANAGE2_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^SA_AGE</td> <td>Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult</td> </tr> </table>	^CANAGE2_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
^CANAGE2_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A				
^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL				

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE2_A IN (1-120,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or gave a valid age for second cancer or did not know age for second cancer
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal

	22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and CANKIND3_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK>[goto CANAGE3_A] <96> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0070.00.1 Variable name: CANAGE3_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know or refused the third kind of cancer
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND3? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^CANKIND3</p> <p>If CANKIND3_A = R,D fill "this cancer"; else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND3_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND3_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND3_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 22; else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 23; else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 30</p>
----------------------	---

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANMORE_A] <RF> if CANKIND3_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANMORE_A] if CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE3_A]
---------------------------	--

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE3_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE3_A} * ^CANAGE3_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. *
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^CANAGE3_A Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: CAN.0080.00.1 Variable name: CANMORE_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE3_A IN (1-120,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know the third kind of cancer or selected a valid age for third type of cancer or did not know age for third type of cancer
Question Text:	Did you have any other kinds of cancer?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1	Variable name: PREDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto GESDIB_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1,RF,DK [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1	Variable name: GESDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had gestational diabetes, a type of diabetes that occurs ONLY during pregnancy? * Read if necessary: Gestational diabetes is diabetes that you did not have prior to being pregnant and goes away after you are pregnant. Pregnant women are usually screened for gestational diabetes during the 24th to 28th week of pregnancy.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0030.00.1 **Variable name:** DIBEV_A **Interview module:** DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^NOTPREGDM a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had diabetes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Not including gestational diabetes, has" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: "Not including prediabetes, has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: "Not including prediabetes or gestational diabetes, has"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DIBAGE_A] <2,RF,DK> if PREDIB_A=1 [goto DIBPILL_A] else if PREDIB_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes^NOTPREGDM2? * Enter '1' if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM2 If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: NO FILL If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: ",not including gestational diabetes" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: ",not including prediabetes" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: ",not including prediabetes or gestational diabetes"
Skip Instructions:	<1-120,RF,DK> if DIBAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL [goto ERR_DIBAGE_A] else [goto DIBPILL_A]

Check Name: ERR_DIBAGE_A

Text:	{check ERR_DIBAGE_A} *^DIBAGE_A years old is older than your age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^DIBAGE_A Fill value from Adult.DIB.DIBAGE_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If AGE_FINAL=valid and value in DIBAGE_A gt AGE_FINAL

Universe Description:	Age diagnosed with diabetes is greater than SA age
------------------------------	--

Question ID: DIB.0050.00.1	Variable name: DIBPILL_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-2,RF,DK> [goto DIBINS_A]

Question ID: DIB.0060.00.1	Variable name: DIBINS_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes
Question Text:	Insulin can be taken by shot or pump. Are you NOW taking insulin?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBINSTIME_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0070.00.3	Variable name: DIBINSTIME_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and currently take insulin
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you started taking insulin?
Response:	1. Less than 1 month 2. 1 month to less than 6 months 3. 6 months to less than 1 year 4. 1 year or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto DIBINSSTOP_A]

Question ID: DIB.0080.00.3

Variable name: DIBINSSTOP_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and are taking insulin
Question Text:	Since you started taking insulin, have you ever stopped taking it for more than 6 months?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBINSTIME_A IN (1,2,3) [goto DIBINSSTYR_A] else [goto DIBTYPE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto DIBTYPE_A]

Question ID: DIB.0090.00.3

Variable name: DIBINSSTYR_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBINSTIME_A in (1,2,3) and DIBINSSTOP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes, who started taking insulin less than 1 year from when they were diagnosed with diabetes, and who stopped taking insulin for more than 6 months
Question Text:	Was this only during the first year after you were diagnosed with diabetes?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBTYPE_A]

Question ID: DIB.0130.00.1	Variable name: DIBTYPE_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
Question Text:	According to your doctor or other health professional, what type of diabetes do you have? Is it type 1, type 2, or some other type? If you don't remember or weren't told, that's OK.
Response:	1. Type 1 2. Type 2 3. Other type of diabetes DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CON.0010.00.1	Variable name: COPDEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, C.O.P.D., emphysema, or chronic bronchitis?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0020.00.1	Variable name: ARTHEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh)?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEMENEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0030.00.1	Variable name: DEMENEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Dementia, including Alzheimer's disease?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANXEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0040.00.1	Variable name: ANXEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of anxiety disorder? ◆ Read if necessary: Some common types of anxiety disorders include generalized anxiety disorder, social anxiety disorder, panic disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and phobias.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEPEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0050.00.1	Variable name: DEPEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of depression? ◆ Read if necessary: Some common types of depression include major depression (or major depressive disorder), bipolar depression, dysthymia, post-partum depression, and seasonal affective disorder.</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCE.0010.00.3	Variable name: HEPEV_A	Interview module: SCE(Adult.SCE)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Hepatitis?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CROHNSEV_A]

Question ID: SCE.0020.00.3	Variable name: CROHNSEV_A	Interview module: SCE(Adult.SCE)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Crohn's disease?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ULCCOLEV_A]

Question ID: SCE.0030.00.3	Variable name: ULCCOLEV_A	Interview module: SCE(Adult.SCE)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Ulcerative Colitis?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PSOREV_A]

Question ID: SCE.0040.00.3	Variable name: PSOREV_A	Interview module: SCE(Adult.SCE)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Psoriasis (sore-EYE-ah-sis)?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CFS.0010.00.3	Variable name: CFSEV_A	Interview module: CFS(Adult.CFS)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss) (ME)?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CFSNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CFS.0020.00.3	Variable name: CFSNOW_A	Interview module: CFS(Adult.CFS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CFSEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had Chronic Fatigue Syndrome or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis
Question Text:	Do you still have Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or ME? ♦ Read if necessary: ME is also known as Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ISN.0010.00.3	Variable name: MEDRXTRT_A	Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, have you taken prescription medication or had any medical treatments that a doctor or other health professional told you would weaken your immune system? ♦ Read if necessary : Examples include steroid or corticosteroid (Core-tih-coe-STAIR-oid) pills, such as prednisone (PRED-nuh-sown), or other oral or injected medications for treating many types of autoimmune conditions or certain cancers.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HLTHCOND_A]

Question ID: ISN.0020.00.3	Variable name: HLTHCOND_A	Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you currently have a health condition that a doctor or other health professional told you weakens the immune system^MEDTRT? ♦ Read if necessary : Examples include certain kinds of leukemia, lymphoma, or HIV infection.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDTRT If MEDRXTRT_A=1, fill: "", even without related medications or treatments"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EPI.0010.00.3

Variable name: EPIEV_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EPIMED_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EPI.0020.00.3

Variable name: EPIMED_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	Are you currently taking any medicine to control your seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EPINUMSEIZ_A]

Question ID: EPI.0030.00.3

Variable name: EPINUMSEIZ_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	Today is ^CURRENTDATE. Think back to the last year about the same time. About how many seizures of any type have you had during the past 12 months? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read if necessary: Some people may call it a "convulsion," "fit," "falling out spell," "episode," "attack," "drop attack," "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." ◆ If the respondent mentions and counts "auras" as seizures accept the response. ◆ If the respondent indicates that he/she has had nothing more than an aura and is unsure about counting the aura(s), do NOT count auras as seizures.
Response:	

	0. 0 1. 1 2. 2 or 3 3. Between 4 and 10 4. More than 10 DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^CURRENTDATE Fill with current month, day, and year at the time of the interview.
Skip Instructions:	<0-4,RF,DK> [goto EPIDR_A]

Question ID: EPI.0040.00.3	Variable name: EPIDR_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you seen a neurologist or epilepsy specialist for your seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SVC.0010.00.3

Variable name: VIMDREV_A

Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Diabetic retinopathy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VIMLSDR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VIMGLEV_A]

Question ID: SVC.0020.00.3

Variable name: VIMLSDR_A

Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIMDREV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever been told they had diabetic retinopathy
Question Text:	Have you lost any vision due to diabetic retinopathy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VIMGLEV_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: SVC.0030.00.3	Variable name: VIMGLEV_A	Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Glaucoma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VIMLSGL_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 45 [goto VIMMDEV_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: SVC.0040.00.3	Variable name: VIMLSGL_A	Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIMGLEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever been told they had glaucoma
Question Text:	Have you lost any vision due to glaucoma?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 45 [goto VIMMDEV_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: SVC.0050.00.3	Variable name: VIMMDEV_A	Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 45
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 45+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Macular Degeneration?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VIMLSMD_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VIMCSURG_A]

Question ID: SVC.0060.00.3	Variable name: VIMLSMD_A	Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 45 and VIMMDEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 45+ who have ever been told they had macular degeneration
Question Text:	Have you lost any vision due to macular degeneration?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VIMCSURG_A]

Question ID: SVC.0070.00.3	Variable name: VIMCSURG_A	Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 45
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 45+
Question Text:	Have you EVER had cataract surgery?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto VIMCAEV_A]

Question ID: SVC.0080.00.3	Variable name: VIMCAEV_A	Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 45 and VIMCSURG_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 45+ who have not had cataract surgery or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Cataracts?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VIMLSCA_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SVC.0090.00.3	Variable name: VIMLSCA_A	Interview module: SVC(Adult.SVC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 45 and VIMCAEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 45+ who have ever been told they had cataracts
Question Text:	Have you lost any vision due to cataracts?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BMI.0010.00.1	Variable name: PREGNOW_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 18 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49) or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is don't know or refused
Question Text:	Are you currently pregnant?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEIGHTFT_A]

Question ID: BMI.0020.01.1 Variable name: HEIGHTFT_A Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If HEIGHTFT_A NE <2-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A] If HEIGHTFT_A = <2,3> [goto ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A] <2-7> [goto HEIGHTIN_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A] <M> [goto HEIGHTM_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A} * Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A NE (2-7,RF,DK,M)
Universe Description:	Height is not 2ft-7ft, Refused, Don't know, or Metric

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A} * Respondent's height in feet is ^HEIGHTFT? * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A IN (2,3)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=2-7
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ and height is 2-7ft
Question Text:	♦ Enter inches. ♦ Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A
Skip Instructions:	<0-11,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A} ♦Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTINCH_A lt 61 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 69)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)))

Question ID: BMI.0020.04.1

Variable name: HEIGHTM_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=M
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? * Enter height in metric. * If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Question ID: BMI.0020.05.1

Variable name: HEIGHTCM_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTM_A=0-2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height
Question Text:	* Enter centimeters. * Enter height in metric. * If ^SNAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<0-241,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A} ♦ Total height exceeds maximum allowed. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((HEIGHTM_A=2 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 41) or (HEIGHTM_A=1 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 141) or (HEIGHTCM_A gt 241))

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A} ♦ Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTCM_A lt 156 or AHTCM_A gt 192)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 176)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 192)))

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^PREGWEIGH If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"</p> <p>^SANAME Sample Adult's name</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>If WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316))) [goto ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A]</p> <p><50-500,RF,DK> [goto next section] <M> [goto WEIGHTKG_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A} * Weight is out of range. Only "50-500" or "M" or "Don't know/Refused" allowed in this field.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500) or WEIGHTLB_A not IN (M, DK, RF)
Universe Description:	Weight is less than 50lbs or weight is greater than 500lbs or entered something other than "M", don't know, or refused.

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A} *Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)))

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WEIGHTLB_A=M
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who chose to give their weight in metric measurements
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH ♦ Enter weight in kilograms. ♦ If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^PREGWEIGH If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"</p> <p>^SANAME Sample Adult's name</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>If WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))[goto ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A]</p> <p><23-226,RF,DK> [goto next section]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A} * Weight is out of range (23-226). * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226)
Universe Description:	Weight is less than 23kg or weight is greater than 226kg

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A} * Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1

Variable name: VISINTRO_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a health problem. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WEARGLSS_A]

Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1

Variable name: WEARGLSS_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you wear glasses or contact lenses? * Read if necessary: Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VISIONDF_A]

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1

Variable name: VISIONDF_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty ^AGLASSCNTS? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AGLASSCNTS If WEARGLSS_A=1 fill "seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses"; else fill "seeing"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1

Variable name: HEARAID_A

Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you use a hearing aid?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [HEARAIDFR_A] <2,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1

Variable name: HEARAIDFR_A

Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEARAID_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use a hearing aid
Question Text:	How often do you use your hearing aid(s)? Would you say all of the time, some of the time, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Some of the time 3. Rarely 4. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question ID: HEA.0030.00.1

Variable name: HEARINGDF_A

Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty hearing^HEARAID? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEARAID IfHEARAID_A=1, fill: ", even when using your hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1

Variable name: DIFF_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQUIP_A]

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1	Variable name: EQUIP_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you use any equipment or receive help for getting around?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANEWLKR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1	Variable name: WLK100_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

Response:

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M_A] <4> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1 **Variable name: WLK13M_A** **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1

Variable name: STEPS_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1

Variable name: CANEWLKR_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	Do you use any of the following... ..Cane or walker?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto WCHAIR_A]

Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1	Variable name: WCHAIR_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ... Wheelchair or scooter?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PERASST_A]

Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1	Variable name: PERASST_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ... Someone's assistance?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1 Variable name: NOEQWLK100_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1

Variable name: NOEQWLK13M_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NOEQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards without the use of their aid or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0110.00.1

Variable name: NOEQSTEPS_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if WCHAIR_A ne 1 [goto EQWLK100_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0120.00.1	Variable name: EQWLK100_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto EQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0130.00.1

Variable name: EQWLK13M_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards, when using their aid or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0140.00.1

Variable name: EQSTEPS_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1 Variable name: COMDIFF_A Interview module: COM(Adult.COM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating, for example, understanding or being understood? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0010.00.1

Variable name: COGMEMDFF_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2-4> [goto COGTYPEDFF_A]

Question ID: COG.0020.00.1

Variable name: COGTYPEDFF_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGMEMDFF_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or are unable to remember or concentrate
Question Text:	Is that a difficulty with remembering, concentrating, or both?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Difficulty remembering only 2. Difficulty concentrating only 3. Difficulty with both remembering and concentrating DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COGFRQDFF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0030.00.1 **Variable name: COGFRQDFF_A** **Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating
Question Text:	How often do you have difficulty remembering? Would you say sometimes, often, or all of the time?
Response:	1. Sometimes 2. Often 3. All of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto COGAMTDFF_A]

Question ID: COG.0040.00.1

Variable name: COGAMTDFD_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering a few things, a lot of things, or almost everything?
Response:	1. A few things 2. A lot of things 3. Almost everything DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1

Variable name: UPPSLFCR_A

Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty with self care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty

	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPRAISE_A]

Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1	Variable name: UPPRAISE_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty raising a 2 liter bottle of water or soda from waist to eye level? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPOBJCT_A]

Question ID: UPP.0030.00.1	Variable name: UPPOBJCT_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty using your hands and fingers, such as picking up small objects, for example, a button or pencil, or opening or closing containers or bottles? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SOC.0010.00.1 Variable name: SOCERRNDS_A Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCSCLPAR_A]

Question ID: SOC.0020.00.1

Variable name: SOCSCLPAR_A

Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCWRKLIM_A]

Question ID: SOC.0030.00.1

Variable name: SOCWRKLIM_A

Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Are you limited in the kind OR amount of work you can do because of a physical, mental or emotional problem? ♦ Read if necessary: Work includes paid work, volunteer work, school work, and homework.
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ADO.0010.00.3 Variable name: DEVDONSET_A Interview module: ADO(Adult.ADO)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4))))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults age 22+ who said they had a lot of difficulty or could not do the following activities at all: Walking or climbing stairs, communicating, remembering or concentrating, self-care, or doing errands alone
Question Text:	You said that you have difficulty with ^DIFF. Did ^THISDIFF begin before age 22?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^DIFF</p> <p>if (MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4)), then fill "walking" if (MOB.STEPS_AIN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4)), then fill "climbing steps" if none of MOB.WLK100_A, MOB.WLK13M_A, MOB.NOEQWLK100_A, MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A, MOB.STEPS_A, or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A = 3 or 4, but MOB.DIFF_A = 3 or 4, then fill "walking or climbing steps"</p> <p>If COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4), then fill "communicating"</p> <p>If COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4), If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3), then fill "remembering" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (2,3), then fill "concentrating" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (DK,RF), then fill "remembering or concentrating"</p> <p>If UPP.UPPSLFCR_A = 3 or 4, then fill "self-care"</p> <p>If SOC.SOCERRNDS_A = 3 or 4, then fill "doing errands alone"</p> <p>If more than two of the above are true, then separate the fills with commas and place an "and" before the last item. If two of the above are true, separate them with "and"</p> <p>^THISDIFF</p> <p>if ADO.countDIFF=1, fill "this difficulty"</p> <p>elseif ADO.countDIFF gt 1, fill "any of these difficulties"</p>
----------------------	--

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0010.00.1	Variable name: HICOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Are you covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto HIKIND_A] <2> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2) [goto MCAREPRB_A] else [goto MCAIDPRB_A]

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1	Variable name: HIKIND_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HICOV_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ covered by any kind of health insurance or health care coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care coverage.
Question Text:	?[F1] What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage do you have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, a state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program? ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Private health insurance 2. Medicare (including Medicare Advantage) 3. Medicare supplement (Medigap) 4. Medicaid 5. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 6. Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA 7. Indian Health Service 8. State-sponsored health plan 9. Other government program 10. No coverage of any type <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if more than 1 answer selected and (10 IN HIKIND_A) [goto ERR1_HIKIND_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A]=2) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A [goto MCAREPRB_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK) [goto MCAIDPRB_A] else [goto SINCOVDE_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_HIKIND_A

Text:	<p>{check ERR1_HIKIND_A} * Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.</p>
Hard / Soft Edit:	<p>Hard</p>
Inherited Universe:	<p>GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces</p>
Universe:	<p>if more than 1 answer selected at HIKIND_A and (<10> in HIKIND_A)</p>

Question ID: INS.0030.00.1

Variable name: MCAREPRB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2)) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 65+ who have not indicated they had Medicare in HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by Medicare?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1

Variable name: MCAIDPRB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18-64 who have indicated they are uninsured, refused, or don't know their type of health insurance
Question Text:	?[F1] There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. ^STATEMA Are you covered by Medicaid?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^STATEMA if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "In ^STATENAME it is alsocalled ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1	Variable name: SINCOVDE_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] ^INADDITIONARE you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for dental services?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INADDITIONARE If (HIKIND_A=1-9 or MCAREPRB_A=1 or MCAIDPRB_A=1), fill "In addition to ^HITYPEANOSS, are" else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS_A]

Question ID: INS.0060.00.1

Variable name: SINCOVVS_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for vision services?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX_A]

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1

Variable name: SINCOVRX_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for prescriptions?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] I have recorded you are ^COVEREDA. Is this correct?
Response:	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^COVEREDA if HIKIND_A=10,R,D and (MCAIDPRB_A=2,R,DorMCAREPRB_A=2,R,D) and SINCOVDE_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVVS_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVRX_A=2,R,Dfill: "not covered by health insurance"</p> <p>else fill: "covered by ^HITYPEA"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1,RF,DK></p> <p>if 02 in HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1[goto MCPART_A]</p> <p>else if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1[goto MACHMN_A]</p> <p>else if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]</p> <p>else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]</p> <p>else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]</p> <p>else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]</p> <p>else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]</p> <p>else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]</p> <p>else if 07 in HIKIND_A [goto HINOTYR_A]</p> <p>else if 10 in HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))[goto HILAST_A]</p> <p>else [goto FINISH_A]</p> <p><2> [goto ERR1_HICHANGE_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_HICHANGE_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICHANGE_A} *Suppress this error to go back to HIKIND_A and update coverage. *Close this error to change your answer to HICHANGE_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HICHANGE_A=2
Universe Description:	Answered health insurance coverage is incorrect
Skip Instructions:	<suppress> [goto HIKIND_A] <close> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1

Variable name: MCPART_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] What type of Medicare coverage do you have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Part A- hospital only 2. Part B- medical only 3. Both Part A and Part B DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCPARTD_A] <2-3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1 Variable name: MCCHOICE_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO_A]

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1 Variable name: MCHMO_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCANAME_A] <2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_A=1 [goto MCANAME_A] elseif MCCHOICE_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto MCPARTD_A]

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1	Variable name: MCANAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of your Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MCDNCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0121.00.1	Variable name: MCDNCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for any of the costs for dental care?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCVSCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0122.00.1	Variable name: MCVSCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1	Variable name: MCPARTD_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1 [goto MACHMN_A] elseif 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1

Variable name: MACHMN_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. What is the name of your Medicaid health plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MAXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0150.00.1

Variable name: MAXCHNG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM_A]</p>

Question ID: INS.0160.00.1

Variable name: MAPREM_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pay each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0170.00.1

Variable name: MADEDUC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your Medicaid plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0180.00.1	Variable name: MAHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	MADEDUC_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible	
Question Text:	? [F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.	
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HDHPDED	Fill: \$1,400

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0270.00.1 **Variable name:** PLANNAME1_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INSPRI1_FLG1_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG3_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME1_C=empty
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and the first private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by ^HIPNAM1_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C

Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1_A] elseif Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP1_A] <2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and INSPRI_FLG=1 and SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and CHILD.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto HIPNAM1_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1	Variable name: POLHLDA1_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PRPOLHP1_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA1_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Child is the policy holder or where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the first plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and listed two plans. The second private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by a second plan: ^HIPNAM2_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_A], if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP2_A] <2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] ♦ Read if necessary: Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] <2,RF,DK>[goto PRPOLHP2_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA2_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Sample Child is the policy holder for the second plan or the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the second plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0330.00.1

Variable name: HIPNAM1_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	03 IN HIKIND_A or (01 IN HIKIND_A and PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and PLANNAME2_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample adult did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample child
Question Text:	?[F1] It is important that we record the complete and accurate name of each private health insurance plan. What is the COMPLETE name of your plan? Do NOT include plans that only provide extra cash while in the hospital or plans that pay for only one type of service such as long term care, accidents, or dental care. ♦ Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN_A]

Question ID: INS.0340.00.1

Variable name: MORPLAN_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HIPNAM1_A ne empty or ((PLANNAME1_A=1 and PLANNAME2_A=2,RF,DK,empty) or (PLANNAME1_A=2,RF,DK,empty and PLANNAME2_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a private health plan where the name of the plan was given or don't know or refused or the sample adult only shared one private plan with the Sample Child.
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by any other private health insurance plans?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HIPNAM2_A] <2,RF,DK> if (PLANNAME1_A=1 or PLANNAME2_A=1) then if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]

Question ID: INS.0350.00.1	Variable name: HIPNAM2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MORPLAN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a second private health insurance plan
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of that private health insurance plan? * Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANA. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^THISPLANA?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^THISPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" else fill: "^HIPNAM1_A"</p> <p> if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" Else fill: "^HIPNAM2_A"</p> <p>^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan"</p> <p> if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV_A] <2> [goto PRPOLH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1 Variable name: PRPLCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	POLHLD_A=1,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Adult is the policyholder or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]

Question ID: INS.0390.00.1 Variable name: PRPOLH_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	POLHLD_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance who are not the policyholder
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	

	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]

Question ID: INS.0400.00.1 Variable name: PLNWRK_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	?[F1] Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?
Response:	1. Through an employer, union, or professional association 2. Purchased directly 3. Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare 4. Through a state or local government or community program 5. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto PLNPAY_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A] <5> [goto PLNWKSP_A]

Question ID: INS.0410.00.1

Variable name: PLNWKSP_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_A=5
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and private health insurance coverage was obtained from an other source
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: How was this plan obtained?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A]

Question ID: INS.0420.00.1

Variable name: PLNEXCHG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_A IN (2,4,5,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained
Question Text:	?[F1] Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	

Response:

	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1 **Variable name:** PLNPAY_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Self or family (living in the household) 2. Employer or union 3. Someone outside the household 4. Medicare 5. Medicaid 6. Other government program DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if <1> IN PLNPAY_A [goto HICOSTN_A] else if <2-6> IN PLNPAY_A or PLNPAY_A IN (RF,DK)[goto PRDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0440.00.1 **Variable name:** HICOSTN_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe: (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))

Universe: 1 IN PLNPAY_A

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name
was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family

Question Text: ?[F1] How much ^DOYOUFAM currently spend for health insurance premiums
for ^FIRSTPLANA? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.

Response: DK: Don't Know

	RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^DOYOUFAM if PCNT_A=1 fill "do you", else fill "does your family"</p> <p>^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><20000-99995> [goto ERR1_HICOSTN_A] <1-19999> [goto HICOSTT_A] <RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_HICOSTN_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_A} *[^HICOSTN_A] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HICOSTN_A Fill value from Adult.INS.HICOSTN_A
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	if HICOSTN_A ge 20000

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	HICOSTN_A IN (1-99995)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount.
Question Text:	?[F1] * Enter time period for premium payments.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Once a month 4. Twice a month 5. Every two months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once a year 8. Twice a year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1 Variable name: PRHDHP_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PRDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the ^FAM_A annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT_A, or ^HDHPAMT_A or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPAMT_A 2. ^HDHPAMT_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAM_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill 'family'. Else no fill. ^HDHPAMT_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill "HDHPDED_family" Else fill "HDHPDED"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INTROCOV_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1 Variable name: HSAHRA_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PRHDHP_A=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible
Question Text:	There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	The next three questions are about services ^FIRSTPLANA may cover. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRRXCOV_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you were prescribed medications.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1 Variable name: PRDNCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for dental care? ♦ Read if necessary : Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have dental care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	<code>^FIRSTPLANA</code> if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 Variable name: PRVSCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have vision care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<code>^FIRSTPLANA</code> if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1	Variable name: CHNAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0520.00.1	Variable name: CHXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	

	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1	Variable name: CHPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0540.00.1	Variable name: CHDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your CHIP plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0550.00.1	Variable name: CHHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have a CHIP plan deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0560.00.1

Variable name: OPNAME_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by a state-sponsored plan. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0570.00.1

Variable name: OPXCHNG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM_A]</p>

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1

Variable name: OPPREM_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0590.00.1

Variable name: OPDEDUC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible? ♦ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto OPHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1	Variable name: OPHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	OPDEDUC_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible	
Question Text:	? [F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.	
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HDHPDED	Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]	

Question ID: INS.0610.00.1

Variable name: OGNAME_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by an other government program. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1

Variable name: OGXCHNG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM_A]</p>

Question ID: INS.0630.00.1

Variable name: OGPREM_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for your other government plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0640.00.1

Variable name: OGDEDUC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your other government plan have an annual deductible? ♦ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto OGDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1	Variable name: OGDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	OGDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan with a deductible
Question Text:	[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1

Variable name: MILSPC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	06 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with military related health care
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care are you covered by? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. VA health care 2. TRICARE (CHAMPUS) 3. CHAMP-VA (do not include CHAMPUS) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1

Variable name: HILAST_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe.
Question Text:	How long has it been since you last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?
Response:	

	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HILASTMY_A] <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB_A] <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1 Variable name: HILASTMY_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, how many months were you without coverage? * <i>If less than 1 month, enter '1'.</i>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB_A]

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1

Variable name: HISTOPJOB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	?[F1] Think about the last time that you did have health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why you are no longer enrolled in your last health care plan. You or the policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employers?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS_A]

Question ID: INS.0700.00.1

Variable name: HISTOPMISS_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You missed a deadline for signing up or paying for the coverage?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPAGE_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You became ineligible because of your age or because you left school?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0720.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPCOST_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... The cost for your coverage increased?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0730.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPELIG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	?[F1] ♦ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You had Medicaid or other public coverage, but were no longer eligible?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1	Variable name: RSNHICOST_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	^INSREASONS Are you currently uninsured because coverage is not affordable?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INSREASONS If HILAST_A IN (0,4,5,6,RF,DK) fill: "There are many reasons why people do not have health insurance coverage." If HILAST_A IN (1,2,3) fill: "We just discussed reasons you lost coverage. Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you haven't obtained coverage."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT_A]

Question ID: INS.0750.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIWANT_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ..you do not need or want coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIELIG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you are not eligible for coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF_A]

Question ID: INS.0770.00.1

Variable name: RSNHICONF_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...the process of signing up for coverage is too difficult or confusing?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET_A]

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1

Variable name: RSNHIMEET_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you cannot find a plan that meets your needs?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT_A]

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIWAIT_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you applied for coverage but it has not started yet?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIOTH_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	Is there another reason that you currently do not have health insurance coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INS.0810.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIOTHSP_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RSNHIOTH_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have another reason for not having coverage
Question Text:	What is your other reason for not having coverage?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0820.00.1	Variable name: HINOTYR_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, was there any time when you did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HINOTMYR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]

Question ID: INS.0830.00.1	Variable name: HINOTMYR_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1) and HINOTYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, about how many months were you without coverage? * If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0840.00.1	Variable name: FINISH_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ The Sample Adult health insurance section is now complete. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1	Variable name: PAYINTRO_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child
Question Text:	?[F1] Now I am going to ask you about your medical bills. Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, and nursing home or home care. ^Dormfill ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^Dormfill If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "When I ask about your family, please think about your family living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME." else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAYBILL12M_A]

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1 Variable name: PAYBILL12M_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child
Question Text:	?[F1] In the past 12 months, did ^you anyone have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills? * Read if necessary: Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^youanyone	If GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "you"; else fill "anyone in the family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW_A] <2> [goto PAYWORRY_A]	

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1 Variable name: PAYNOBLLNW_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and PAYBLL12M_A IN (1,RF,DK)	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where anyone in the family has difficulty paying medical bills or don't know or refused and Sample Adult is living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child AND who said they/anyone in their family has problems paying their medical bills or don't know or refuse to answer if they/anyone in their family has problems paying bills	
Question Text:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfam currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Fills:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfamlf GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "Do you"; else fill "Does anyone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1 **Variable name:** PAYWORRY_A **Interview module:** PAY(Adult.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	If you get sick or have an accident, how worried are you that you will be able to pay your medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?
Response:	1. Very worried 2. Somewhat worried 3. Not at all worried DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0010.00.3

Variable name: CVDINTRO_A

Interview module: CVL(2023 Future Content.Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next set of questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EVERCOVID_A]

Question ID: CVL.0020.00.3

Variable name: EVERCOVID_A

Interview module: CVL(2023 Future Content.Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever had COVID-19? * Read if necessary: Include being told by a doctor that you had or likely had COVID-19. Also include antibodies or blood tests as well as other forms of testing for COVID-19, such as a nasal swabbing or throat swabbing. Also include if you had close contact with someone who had COVID-19 and you had symptoms.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LONGCOVID1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0030.00.3

Variable name: LONGCOVD1_A

Interview module: CVL(2023 Future Content.Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EVERCOVD_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had COVID-19
Question Text:	Did you have any symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that you did not have prior to having coronavirus or COVID-19? ♦ Read if necessary: Long term symptoms may include tiredness or fatigue, difficulty thinking, concentrating, forgetfulness or memory problems, sometimes referred to as "brain fog," difficulty breathing or shortness of breath, joint or muscle pain, fast-beating or pounding heart (also known as heart palpitations), chest pain, dizziness on standing, menstrual changes, changes to taste/smell, and inability to exercise.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SYMPNOW1_A]

Question ID: CVL.0040.00.3

Variable name: SYMPNOW1_A

Interview module: CVL(2023 Future Content.Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LONGCOVD1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had COVID-19 and had symptoms lasting 3 months or longer
Question Text:	Do you have symptoms NOW?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if LONGCOVID1_A=1 [goto LCVDACT_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0050.00.3 Variable name: LCVDACT_A Interview module: CVL(2023 Future Content.Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LONGCOVID1_A=1 and SYMPNOW1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with COVID-19 symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that they did not have prior to having coronavirus or COVID-19 and they have symptoms now
Question Text:	How much do these long-term symptoms reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities compared with the time before you had COVID-19? Would you say... * Read categories below.
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little or a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DNC.0010.00.2

Variable name: DNCINTRO_A

Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions ask about your dental care. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DENPREV_A]

Question ID: DNC.0020.00.2

Variable name: DENPREV_A

Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last had a dental examination or cleaning? * Read if necessary : Include cleanings from all types of dental care providers such as dentists, orthodontists, oral surgeons, dental hygienists, and all other dental specialists.
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M_A]

Question ID: DNC.0030.00.2

Variable name: DENDL12M_A

Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting dental care because of the cost?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M_A]

Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2 Variable name: DENNG12M_A Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed dental care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1 Variable name: UTZINTRO_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Now, I would like to ask you about your health care, not including dental care. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LASTDR_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1	Variable name: LASTDR_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional about your health? ♦ Read if necessary: Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include dental care.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6> [goto WELLNESS_A] <0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1	Variable name: WELLNESS_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: LASTDR_A IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor

Question Text: **Was this a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up?** ♦ [Read if necessary:](#) This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. ♦ [Read if necessary:](#) If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. ♦ [Read if](#)

	necessary : An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto USUALPL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1	Variable name: WELLVIS_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WELLNESS_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit
Question Text:	<p>About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional for a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? *</p> <p>Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. * Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. * Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.</p>
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)

	3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1 Variable name: USUALPL_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to if you are sick and need health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. There is NO place 3. There is MORE THAN ONE place DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND_A] <2> [goto URGENT12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1 Variable name: USPLKIND_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: USUALPL_A IN (1,3,RF,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to answer if they have a usual place of care

Question Text: **What kind of place ^ISITGOMSTOFT - a doctor's office or health center; an urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; a VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic; or some other place? *** [Read if necessary:](#) A doctor's office or health center is a place where you see the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where your medical records are on file. * [Read if necessary:](#) Urgent care centers and clinics in a drug store or grocery store

	are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A doctor's office or health center 2. Urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store 3. Hospital emergency room 4. A VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic 5. Some other place 6. Does not go to one place most often DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ISITGOMSTOFT If USUALPL_A=1 fill "is it"; else fill "do you go to most often"
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto URGENT12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1 Variable name: URGENT12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to an urgent care center or a clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health? ♦ Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater. ♦ Read if necessary: Urgent care centers and clinics in drug stores or grocery stores are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit. ♦ Read if necessary: This is different from a hospital emergency room.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_URGENT12M_A]
---------------------------	--

Check Name: ERR1_URGENT12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_URGENT12M_A} ^URGENT12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit an urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health ^URGENT12M_A times in the past 12 months? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^URGENT12M_A fill value from URGENT12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	URGENT12M_A=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to urgent care 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1 Variable name: EMERGE12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a hospital emergency room about your health? * Read if necessary: This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission. * Enter 96 if number of times is 96 or more.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto HOSPONGT_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_EMERGE12M_A]
---------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR1_EMERGE12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_A} ^EMERGE12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a hospital emergency room about your health ^EMERGE12M_A times in the past 12 months? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMERGE12M_A Fill value from Adult.UTZ.EMERGE12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMERGE12M=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to ER 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1 Variable name: HOSPONGT_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized overnight? ^PAST12MER_A
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PAST12MER_A If ((EMERGE12M_A ge 01 and EMERGE12M_A le 96) or EMERGE12M_A IN (RF,DK): Fill: "Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1 Variable name: MEDDL12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting medical care because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1

Variable name: MEDNG12M_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TLH.0010.00.1

Variable name: VIRAPP12M_A

Interview module: TLH(Adult.TLH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an appointment with a doctor, nurse, or other health professional by video or by phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HIT.0010.00.4

Variable name: ACCSSINT_A

Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have access to the Internet?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ACCSSHOM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HIT.0020.00.4

Variable name: ACCSSHOM_A

Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACCSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet
Question Text:	Do you have access to the Internet from your home?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITLOOK_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: HIT.0030.00.4	Variable name: HITLOOK_A	Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACCSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you used the Internet for any of the following reasons? To look for health or medical information.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITCOMM_A]

Question ID: HIT.0040.00.4	Variable name: HITCOMM_A	Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACCSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, have you used the Internet for any of the following reasons? To communicate with a doctor or doctor's office. ◆</p> <p>Read if necessary: Include Internet and data use through a computer, tablet, smartphone, or other electronic device.</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITTEST_A]

Question ID: HIT.0050.00.4	Variable name: HITTEST_A	Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, have you used the Internet for any of the following reasons? To look up medical test results. ◆ Read if necessary: Include Internet and data use through a computer, tablet, smartphone, or other electronic device.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1	Variable name: RX12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	At any time in the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RXSK12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1	Variable name: RXSK12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescription medication in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You skipped medication doses to save money.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXLS12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1	Variable name: RXLS12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You took less medication to save money.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDL12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0040.00.1	Variable name: RXDL12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You DELAYED filling a prescription to save money.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0050.00.1	Variable name: RXDG12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed prescription medication, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0010.00.2 **Variable name:** BPLAST_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	When was the last time you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto CHOLLAST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0020.00.2

Variable name: CHOLLAST_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	When was the last time you had your cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> if DIB.DIBEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto DIBLAST1_A] elseif DIB.DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBA1CLAST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0030.00.2

Variable name: DIBLAST1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIB.DIBEV_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not been told they have diabetes
Question Text:	When was the last time you had a blood test for high blood sugar or diabetes by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	

	<p>0. Never</p> <p>1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)</p> <p>2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)</p> <p>3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)</p> <p>4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)</p> <p>5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)</p> <p>6. 10 years ago or more</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><0-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto COLORECTEV_A]</p> <p>elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) [goto CERVICEV1_A]</p> <p>elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]</p>

Question ID: PRV.0033.00.3 Variable name: DIBA1CLAST_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIB.DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been told they have diabetes
Question Text:	<p>An A-one-C test is used to measure the average level of blood sugar over the past three months. When was the last time you had your A1C checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional? ♦ Read if necessary: A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you.</p>
Response:	0. Never

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre><1> [goto DIBA1CNUM_A] <0,2-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto COLORECTEV_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]</pre>

Question ID: PRV.0037.00.3 Variable name: DIBA1CNUM_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBA1CLAST_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had their A1C checked in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<p>About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked your A-one-C? ♦ Read if necessary: A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you. ♦ If respondent reports more than 96 A1C tests, enter '96'.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1-96,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto COLORECTEV_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: PRV.0040.00.2	Variable name: COLORECTEV_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	These next questions are about colorectal cancer screening. Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy are exams to check for colon cancer. Have you ever had either of these exams? * Read if necessary: Colonoscopy (colon-OS-copy) and sigmoidoscopy (sigmoid-OS-copy) are exams in which a doctor inserts a tube into the rectum to look for polyps or cancer.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto COLORECTYP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0050.00.2

Variable name: COLORECTYP_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy or both
Question Text:	Have you had a colonoscopy, a sigmoidoscopy, or both? ♦ Read if necessary: For a colonoscopy, the doctor checks the entire colon, and you are given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy, and told to have someone take you home. For a sigmoidoscopy, the doctor checks only part of the colon and you are fully awake. Enter 'DK' if respondent has had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy, but doesn't know which.
Response:	1. Colonoscopy 2. Sigmoidoscopy 3. Both DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COLWHEN_A] <2> [goto SIGWHEN_A] <DK> [goto COLSIGWHEN_A] <RF> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0060.00.2

Variable name: COLWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT colonoscopy?
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto COLREASON1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0070.00.3 Variable name: COLREASON1_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this most recent colonoscopy - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, as a follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam, or some other reason?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam 4. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if COLORECTYP_A=3 [goto SIGWHEN_A] else [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0090.00.2

Variable name: COLSIGWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A=DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy but do not know which type
Question Text:	When was your MOST RECENT colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0100.00.2

Variable name: SIGWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLORECTYP_A IN (2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a sigmoidoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy
Question Text:	When was your MOST RECENT sigmoidoscopy?
Response:	

	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0120.00.2

Variable name: CTCOLEV1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	CT colonography, sometimes called virtual colonoscopy, is a test that looks for cancer in the colon. Unlike regular colonoscopies, you do not need medication to make you sleepy during the test. In this test, your colon is filled with air and you are moved through a donut-shaped X-ray machine as you lie on your back and then your stomach. Have you ever had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CTCOLWHEN1_A] <2,RF,DK> if COLORECTYP_A=1-3 [goto FITHEV1_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and CTCOLEV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy
Question Text:	When was your most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0140.00.2

Variable name: FITHEV1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	The following questions are about the blood stool or fecal occult blood test, fecal immunochemical or FIT test. These are tests to determine whether you have blood in your stool or bowel movement and can be done at home using a kit. You use a stick or brush to obtain a small amount of stool at home and send it back to the doctor or lab. Have you ever had a blood stool or FIT test, using a HOME test kit?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FITHWHEN1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COLOGUARD1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0150.00.2

Variable name: FITHWHEN1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and FITHEV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a home blood stool or FIT test
Question Text:	When was your most recent blood stool or FIT test, using a home test kit?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,DK,RF> [goto COLOGUARD1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0160.00.3

Variable name: COLOGUARD1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	Cologuard or FIT-DNA is a new type of stool test for colon cancer. Unlike other stool tests, Cologuard looks for changes in DNA in addition to checking for blood in your stool. The Cologuard test is shipped to your home in a box that includes a container for your stool sample. Have you ever had a Cologuard test?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1> if FITHEV1_A=1 [goto FITCOLG1_A] elseif FITHEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto CGUARDWHE1_A] <2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICV1_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] in (RF,DK)) [goto next section] else [goto COLPROB1_A] </pre>

Question ID: PRV.0170.00.3 **Variable name: FITCOLG1_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and FITHEV1_A=1 and COLOGUARD1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a blood stool or FIT test using a home test kit and ever had a Cologuard test
Question Text:	Was the blood stool or FIT test you reported earlier conducted as part of a Cologuard test?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLG_CUR_FLG_A=2) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLG_CUR_FLG_A=2) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICV1_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLG_CUR_FLG_A=2) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) [goto next section] else [goto COLPROB1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CGUARDWHE1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0180.00.3 **Variable name:** CGUARDWHE1_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLOGUARD1_A=1 and (FITCOLG1_A IN (2,RF,DK) or FITHEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a Cologuard test and, if they had a home FIT test, did not say the Cologuard was part of the FIT test or they did not have a home FIT test or don't know or refused
Question Text:	When did you have your most recent Cologuard test?

Response:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1-3> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVCEV1_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section] <4-6,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVCEV1_A] elseif ((COLWHEN_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN1_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) [goto next section] else [goto COLPROB1_A] </pre>

Question ID: PRV.0190.00.3

Variable name: COLPROB1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLWHEN_A IN (empty,6,RF,DK) and SIGWHEN_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and COLSIGWHEN_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and CTCOLWHEN1_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=empty

Universe Description: Sample adults 40+ who never had a colonoscopy or had a colonoscopy over 10 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a colonoscopy, and never had a sigmoidoscopy or had a sigmoidoscopy over 5 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a sigmoidoscopy, or had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy but don't know which over 5 years ago, and never had a CT colonography or had a CT colonography over 5 years

	ago, or don't know or refused when they had a CT colonography, and never had a FIT test or had a FIT over 1 year ago and did not, did not know, or refused to say if they had a Cologuard test, or had a FIT that did not, don't know, or refused to say if it included a Cologuard test over 1 year ago or don't know or refused when they had a FIT test or had a FIT test that included a Cologuard more than 3 years ago or don't know or refused when to say they had a FIT test and never had a Cologuard test or had a Cologuard test more than 3 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a Cologuard test
Question Text:	In the past 12 MONTHS, did a doctor or other health professional RECOMMEND that you be tested to look for problems in your colon or rectum?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto COLTEST_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0200.00.3 **Variable name:** COLTEST_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and COLPROB1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who had another type of colon test recommended
Question Text:	Which tests to check for colon cancer did the doctor or other health professional recommend to you? Possible tests include stool blood or fecal occult blood or FIT test; Cologuard or FIT DNA test; sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy; or other. ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	

	1. Stool blood test/fecal occult blood/FIT test 2. Cologuard or FIT DNA test 3. Sigmoidoscopy 4. Colonoscopy 5. CT colonography/virtual colonoscopy 6. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0210.00.3	Variable name: PSATEST_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	A PSA test is a blood test to detect prostate cancer. It is also called a prostate-specific antigen test. Have you EVER had a PSA test?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PSAWHEN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0220.00.3

Variable name: PSAWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSATEST_A=1
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT PSA test?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto PSAREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0230.00.3

Variable name: PSAREASON_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSATEST_A=1
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if PSAWHEN_A IN (1-5,RF,DK) [goto PSA5YR1_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0250.00.3	Variable name: PSA5YR1_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSAWHEN_A IN (1-5,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test but not more than 10 years ago or refused or don't know
Question Text:	How many PSA tests have you had in the LAST 5 years?
Response:	0. 0 tests 1. 1 test 2. 2 tests 3. 3 tests 4. 4 tests 5. 5 tests 6. 6 or more tests DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0280.00.2

Variable name: CERVICEV1_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	There are two different kinds of tests to check for cervical cancer. One is a Pap smear or Pap test and the other is the HPV or Human Papillomavirus test. Have you EVER HAD a test or tests to check for cervical cancer? ♦ Read if necessary: These are routine tests for women in which a doctor or other health professional takes a sample from the cervix with a swab or brush and sends it to the lab.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CERVICWHEN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HYTEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0290.00.2

Variable name: CERVICWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had a cervical cancer test
Question Text:	When did you have your MOST RECENT test to check for cervical cancer?
Response:	

	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto HYSTEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0350.00.2

Variable name: HYSTEV2_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	A hysterectomy is when the uterus or womb is removed, this is different from having your tubes tied. Have you had a hysterectomy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 [goto MAMEV_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 30 or GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0360.00.2

Variable name: MAMEV_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+
Question Text:	Have you EVER HAD a mammogram? * Read if necessary : A mammogram is an x-ray taken only of the breast by a machine that presses against the breast.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAMWHEN_A] <2> [goto MAMNOT1_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0370.00.2

Variable name: MAMWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and MAMEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a mammogram
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT mammogram?
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto MAMREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0390.00.3 Variable name: MAMREASON_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and MAMEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a mammogram
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this mammogram - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if (MAMEV_A=2 or MAMWHEN_A=3-6) [goto MAMNOT1_A] else [goto MRIHAD_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and (MAMEV_A=2 or MAMWHEN_A=3-6)
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who never had a mammogram or had a mammogram more than 2 years ago
Question Text:	What is the most important reason why you have ^MAMNEVER2YEARS_A? Do not read choices, select answer category based on respondent's answer.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reason/never thought about it 2. Didn't need it/didn't know I needed this type of test 3. Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it 4. Haven't had any problems 5. Put it off/didn't get around to it 6. Too expensive/no insurance/cost 7. Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing 8. Don't have a doctor 9. I am too old 10. I am too young 11. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MAMNEVER2YEARS_A f MAMEV_A=2, fill "NEVER had a mammogram" elseif MAMWHEN_AIN (3-6), fill: "NOT had a mammogram in the past 2 years"
Skip Instructions:	<1-11,RF,DK> [goto MRIHAD_A]

Question ID: PRV.0420.00.3

Variable name: MRIHAD_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+
Question Text:	A breast MRI, or magnetic resonance image, shows what is inside the breast, like a mammogram, but does not require squeezing the breast. Before getting a breast MRI, you are given a dye through a needle in the arm. During the test, you lie on your stomach and the bed moves into a tunnel-shaped machine. Have you EVER HAD a breast MRI?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MRIWHEN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0430.00.3

Variable name: MRIWHEN_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and MRIHAD_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a breast MRI
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT breast MRI?
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto MRIREA_A]

Question ID: PRV.0440.00.3	Variable name: MRIREA_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and MRIHAD_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a breast MRI
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this breast MRI? * Enter response into correct category below.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A follow up of an abnormal mammogram 2. Because of a breast problem 3. I am high risk due to family history, genetic test, or another reason 4. Part of a routine exam 5. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: GCT.0010.00.3

Variable name: GTOSS1_A

Interview module: GCT(Adult.GCT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next few questions refer to genetic TESTING for cancer risk. This is testing to see if you carry genes which may predict a greater chance of developing cancer at some point in your life. This does NOT include tests to determine if you have cancer now. For example, a common genetic test is for mutations or changes in BRCA genes to determine risk for breast and ovarian cancer. Have you EVER DISCUSSED the possibility of getting a genetic test for cancer risk with a doctor or other health care professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto GTGRISK_A]

Question ID: GCT.0020.00.3

Variable name: GTGRISK_A

Interview module: GCT(Adult.GCT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER HAD a genetic test to determine if you are at greater risk of developing cancer in the FUTURE? Include any genetic testing for cancer done by a medical provider or genetic counselor, or from genetic health tests, such as 23andMe or Color Genomics ordered online or bought in stores.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FHC.0010.00.3	Variable name: FHCANEV_A	Interview module: FHC(Adult.FHC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions are about your family history of cancer. When answering these questions, only think about relatives who you are related to biologically or by blood and do not include those who you are related to by marriage. Have any of your biological parents, sisters, brothers or children ever been diagnosed with cancer, other than skin cancer?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FHBCANEV_A]

Question ID: FHC.0020.00.3	Variable name: FHBCANEV_A	Interview module: FHC(Adult.FHC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have any of your biological parents, sisters, brothers or children ever been diagnosed with breast cancer?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FHBCANNUM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FHOVCANEV_A]

Question ID: FHC.0030.00.3 **Variable name: FHBCANNUM_A** **Interview module: FHC(Adult.FHC)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FHBCANEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose family members have ever been diagnosed with breast cancer
Question Text:	How many of your biological parents, sisters, brothers or children have been diagnosed with breast cancer?
Response:	1. 1 relative 2. 2 relatives 3. 3 or more relatives DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3> [goto FHBCAN50_A] <RF,DK> [goto FHOVCANEV_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FHBCANNUM_A=1-3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have 1 or more family members diagnosed with breast cancer
Question Text:	How many of them were diagnosed with breast cancer before the age of 50?
Response:	0. 0 relatives 1. 1 relative 2. 2 relatives 3. 3 or more relatives DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-3,RF,DK> [goto FHOVCANEV_A]

Check Name: ERR_FHBCAN50_A

Text:	{signal ERR_FHBCAN50_A} ♦ Number of relatives having been diagnosed with breast cancer before the age of 50 exceeds the number of relatives diagnosed with breast cancer. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(FHBCANNUM_A=1 and FHBCAN50_A=2)) or (FHBCANNUM_A lt3 and FHBCAN50_A=3))
Universe Description:	Number of relatives diagnosed with breast cancer before age 50 exceeds the number of relatives diagnosed with breast cancer.

Question ID: FHC.0050.00.3

Variable name: FHOVCANEV_A

Interview module: FHC(Adult.FHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has your biological mother, sisters, or daughters ever been diagnosed with ovarian cancer?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FHOVCANNUM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FHCANRISK_A]

Question ID: FHC.0060.00.3

Variable name: FHOVCANNUM_A

Interview module: FHC(Adult.FHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FHOVCANEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose family members have ever been diagnosed with ovarian cancer
Question Text:	Including your biological sisters, daughters, and mother, how many have been diagnosed with ovarian cancer?
Response:	1. 1 relative 2. 2 relatives

	3. 3 or more relatives DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FHCANRISK_A]

Question ID: FHC.0070.00.3 Variable name: FHCANRISK_A Interview module: FHC(Adult.FHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever talked with your doctor or other health care provider about what your family history of cancer might mean for your own health and cancer risk?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMS.0010.00.3 Variable name: PREGFLUYR_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,DK) OR (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (4,5,6,7))))
Universe Description:	Female sample adults 18-49 years or age is refused or don't know and who are not currently pregnant or don't know if they are currently pregnant or who are currently pregnant and the interview occurred between April-July
Question Text:	Were you pregnant any time ^AUGUSTYEAR?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AUGUSTYEAR If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3, fill "since August 1st, ^LASTYEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7, fill "from August ^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12, fill "since August 1st, ^YEAR"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto LIVEBIRTH_A] <RF> [goto FLUINTRO_A]

Question ID: IMS.0020.00.3	Variable name: LIVEBIRTH_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A ne RF and PREGFLUYR_A ne RF
Universe Description:	Female sample adults aged 18-49 of age or age is refused or don't know who did not refuse to answer if they are currently pregnant or if they were pregnant in between August and March
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have a pregnancy that ended in a live birth?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FLUINTRO_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: IMS.0025.00.1	Variable name: FLUINTRO_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	There are currently vaccines available for seasonal influenza and coronavirus or COVID-19. I will first ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccination and then about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLU12M_A]

Question ID: IMS.0030.00.1	Variable name: SHTFLU12M_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, have you had a flu vaccination? ♦ Read if necessary: A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLUM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD191_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: IMS.0040.01.1 Variable name: SHTFLUM_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLU12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a flu shot in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ 1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu vaccine?
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto SHTFLUY_A] <RF> if Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A] elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A] else [goto SHTCVD191_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A IN (1-12,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<valid year,RF,DK> if SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A=a future date [goto ERR1_SHTFLUY_A] elseif SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A=a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR2_SHTFLUY_A] elseif PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A] elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A] else [goto SHTCVD191_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHTFLUY_A} ◆ Future date invalid. ◆ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=future date
Universe Description:	Future date

Check Name: ERR2_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHTFLUY_A} * Date more than 12 months ago. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=a date before 12 months ago

Question ID: IMS.0050.00.3

Variable name: FLUPREG_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12)
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or refused or don't know their age who are currently pregnant and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months and the interview takes place in Jan-March or Aug-Dec
Question Text:	Did you get a flu vaccination before or during your current pregnancy?
Response:	1. Before pregnancy 2. During pregnancy DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD191_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and PREGFLUYR_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1	
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 years of age or refused or don't know their age who reported a pregnancy during August-March and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	Earlier you said you were pregnant sometime ^AUGUSTYEAR. Did you get a flu vaccination before, during, or after your pregnancy?	
Response:	1. Before pregnancy 2. During pregnancy 3. After pregnancy DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^AUGUSTYEAR	If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3, fill "since August 1st, ^LASTYEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7, fill "from August ^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12, fill "since August 1st, ^YEAR"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD191_A]	

Question ID: IMS.0061.00.3

Variable name: SHTCVD191_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. Have you had at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccination? ♦ Read if necessary: The COVID-19 vaccination has been available since 2020. ♦ Read if necessary: There are four vaccines for COVID-19 approved for use in the United States. The first is made by Pfizer, is called Comirnaty® (koe-mir'-na-tee), and requires two initial shots. The second is made by Moderna, is called Spikevax®, and also requires two initial shots. The third is made by Johnson and Johnson and requires one initial shot. The fourth is made by Novavax and requires two initial shots.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTCVD19NM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0062.00.3

Variable name: SHTCVD19NM_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD191_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have received a COVID-19 vaccination
Question Text:	How many COVID-19 vaccinations have you received?
Response:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. 1 vaccination2. 2 vaccinations3. 3 vaccinations4. 4 or more vaccinations <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> [goto SHOTTYPE1_A] <RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (SHTCVD19NM_A=1-4)
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=1-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had one or more COVID-19 vaccinations
Question Text:	◆ 1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent COVID-19 vaccination? ◆ Enter month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto CVDVAC1Y_A] <RF> if SHTCVD19NM_A IN (2,3,4) [goto CVDVAC2M_A] elseif SHTCVD19NM_A=1 [goto SHOTTYPE_A]

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (CVDVAC2M_A=1-12,DK)
Universe:	CVDVAC2M_A=1-12,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave month of second COVID-19 vaccination or don't know
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of next most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<current year,current year-1,current year-2,RF,DK> [goto SHOTTYPE_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date in the future [goto ERR1_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date prior to birth [goto ERR2_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2Y_A lt 2020 [goto ERR3_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date more recent than answer given in CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A [goto ERR4_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2M_A=1-11 and CVDVAC2Y=2020 [goto ERR5_CVDVAC2Y_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=1-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had at least one COVID-19 vaccination
Question Text:	<p>^FIRST_A brand of COVID-19 vaccine did you receive? ♦ Read if necessary:</p> <p>There are four vaccines for COVID-19 approved for use in the United States. The first is made by Pfizer, is called Comirnaty® (koe-mir'-na-tee), and requires two initial shots. The second is made by Moderna, is called Spikevax®, and also requires two initial shots. The third is made by Johnson and Johnson and requires one initial shot. The fourth is made by Novavax and requires two initial shots.</p>
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pfizer-BioNTech Comirnaty® shot 2. Moderna Spikevax® shot 3. Johnson and Johnson (Janssen) shot 4. Novavax shot 5. One of the brands that requires two initial shots, but not sure which brand 6. None of these brands <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Fills:	^FIRST_A	If SHTCVD19NM_A=2-4, fill: "For your first shot, which" else fill "Which"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]	

Question ID: IMS.0070.00.1

Variable name: SHTPNUEV_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	A pneumonia shot is also known as a pneumococcal vaccine. Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? * Read if necessary: There are two types of pneumonia shots: polysaccharide, also known as Pneumovax [®] , and conjugate, also known as Prevnar [®] or Vaxneuvance [®] .
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTPNEUNB_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1 [goto SHTSHINGL1_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0080.00.1

Variable name: SHTPNEUNB_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTPNUEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a pneumonia shot
Question Text:	How many pneumonia shots have you ever had?
Response:	1. One pneumonia shot 2. Two pneumonia shots 3. More than two pneumonia shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1 [goto SHTSHINGL1_A] elseif LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0090.00.3

Variable name: SHTSHINGL1_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ or adults 18+ who have a weakened immune system
Question Text:	Have you had a vaccine for shingles? * Read if necessary: Shingles is an illness that results in a rash or blisters on the skin, and is usually painful. There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax [®] , which was available in the U.S. from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix [®] , which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHINGYEAR_A] <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0100.00.3	Variable name: SHINGYEAR_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1) and SHTSHINGL1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ or adults 18+ who have a weakened immune system who had a shingles vaccine
Question Text:	What year did you get your most recent shingles vaccine?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1900-2016> if date prior to birth [goto ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A] elseif date prior to 2006 [goto ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A] else if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A] <2017-2020> [goto SHINGRIX3_A] <2021-2030> if gt current year [goto ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A] else [goto SHINGRIXFS1_A] <RF,DK> [goto SHINGWHEN1_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A} * Future date invalid. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A gt current year
Universe Description:	Future date

Check Name: ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A} * Date of most recent shingles shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A=a date before Sample Adult's birth
Universe Description:	Date of most recent shingles shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth

Check Name: ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A

Text:	{signal ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A} * Date of most recent shingleshot is prior to 2006. * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A lt 2006
Universe Description:	Year of shingles shot is before 2006

Question ID: IMS.0110.00.3

Variable name: SHINGWHEN1_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or (ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1)) and SHINGYEAR_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ or adults 18+ who have a weakened immune system who had a shingles vaccination and refused or don't know the year they had it
Question Text:	Was it before 2017?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIX3_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1) and (SHINGWHEN1_A IN (2,RF,DK) or SHINGYEAR_A=2017-2020)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ or adults 18+ who have a weakened immune system who had a shingles vaccine from 2017 through 2020
Question Text:	There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax[®], which was available in the U.S. from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix[®], which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots. Have you ever had any Shingrix[®] shots?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHINGRIXN3_A] <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0140.00.3

Variable name: SHINGRIXN3_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1) and SHINGRIX3_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ or adults 18+ who have a weakened immune system who had a Shingrix vaccine
Question Text:	How many Shingrix® shots have you ever had?
Response:	1. One shot 2. Two shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0150.00.3

Variable name: SHINGRIXFS1_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 or ISN.MEDRXTRT_A=1 or ISN.HLTHCOND_A=1) and SHINGYEAR_A ge 2021

Universe Description: Sample Adults 50+ or adults 18+ who have a weakened immune system who had a most recent shingles vaccine in or after 2021

Question Text: **Shingrix® is the only shingles vaccine that has been available in the U.S. since 2021 and requires two shots. Was your most recent Shingrix® shot in ^SHINGYEAR_A your first or second Shingrix® shot?** * Read if necessary:
There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax®, which was available in the U.S. from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix®, which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots.

Response:	1. First shot 2. Second shot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SHINGYEAR_A Fill value from IMS.SHINGYEAR_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0170.00.3	Variable name: TDAPPREG_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is refused or don't know who had a live birth in the past 12 months
Question Text:	A Tdap vaccination is a tetanus booster shot that also includes pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Earlier you said that you had a pregnancy that ended in a live birth during the past 12 months. Did you receive a Tdap vaccine during this pregnancy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32 [goto SHTHEPB1_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 32 and SCE.HEPEV_A=2,RF,DK [goto LIVEHEP_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: IMS.0180.00.3	Variable name: SHTHEPB1_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 32
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 32+
Question Text:	<p>The hepatitis B vaccine is given in two or three separate doses. Although it can be given as a combination vaccination with hepatitis A, it is different from the hepatitis A vaccine. Have you EVER received the hepatitis B vaccine? *</p> <p>Read if necessary: The hepatitis B vaccine has been available since 1982 for newborn infants, adolescents, and people who may be exposed to the Hepatitis B virus. Since 2022, it is recommended for all persons under age 60, and for persons aged 60 years and older who may be exposed to the Hepatitis B virus.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if SCE.HEPEV_A=1 [goto WORKHEALTH_A] else [goto LIVEHEP_A]

Question ID: IMS.0190.00.3

Variable name: LIVEHEP_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCE.HEPEV_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who did not ever have hepatitis or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Have you ever lived with someone who had hepatitis?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0220.00.3

Variable name: WORKHEALTH_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In your work or volunteer activities, do you provide direct medical care to patients, such as being a doctor, nurse, dentist, therapist, home health care worker, or emergency responder?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TRAVEL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WRKHLTHFC_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: IMS.0230.00.3 Variable name: WRKHLTHFC_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WORKHEALTH_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not provide medical care to patients or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Even if you do not provide direct medical care to patients, do you do any kind of work or volunteer activities in a health care facility, such as in a hospital, doctor's office, dentist's office, clinic, nursing home, or residential care home?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TRAVEL_A]

Question ID: IMS.0240.00.3 Variable name: TRAVEL_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Since 1995, have you traveled to any countries OTHER than Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and those in Europe?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2 Variable name: EYEEX12M_A Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an eye exam from an eye specialist such as an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M_A]

Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2 Variable name: THERA12M_A Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive physical therapy, speech therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include mental health therapy.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M_A]

Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2	Variable name: HOMEHC12M_A	Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1	Variable name: ANXFREQ_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How often do you feel worried, nervous or anxious? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? ♦ If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."
Response:	

	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto ANXMED_A]

Question ID: ANX.0020.00.1	Variable name: ANXMED_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for these feelings?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ANXLEVEL_A] <2> if ANXFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto ANXLEVEL_A]

Question ID: ANX.0030.00.1	Variable name: ANXLEVEL_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ANXFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or ANXMED_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who feel worried, anxious, or nervous daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or don't know or refused how often OR who do take medication for these feelings or don't know or refused if they take medication for these feelings
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt worried, nervous or anxious, how would you describe the level of these feelings? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?

Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1 **Variable name: DEPFREQ_A** **Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How often do you feel depressed? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? ♦ <i>If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."</i>
Response:	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DEPMED_A]

Question ID: DEP.0020.00.1

Variable name: DEPMED_A

Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for depression?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto DEPLEVEL_A] <2> if DEPFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto DEPLEVEL_A]

Question ID: DEP.0030.00.1

Variable name: DEPLEVEL_A

Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DEPFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or DEPMED_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who feel depressed daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or refused or don't know how often they feel depressed OR who do take medication or refused or don't know if they take medication for depression.
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt depressed, how depressed did you feel? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little

	2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MHC.0010.00.1	Variable name: MHRX_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ANX.ANXMED_A IN (2,RF,DK) and DEP.DEPMED_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not taken medication for worry or don't know or refused if they have and have not taken medication for depression or don't know or refused if they have
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication to help you with any other emotions or with your concentration, behavior or mental health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0020.00.1	Variable name: MHTHRPY_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto MHTPYNOW_A] <2> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.1 **Variable name: MHTPYNOW_A** **Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MHTHRPY_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have received, or refused to answer or don't know if they have received counseling or therapy from a mental health professional in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Are you currently receiving counseling or therapy from a mental health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0040.00.1

Variable name: MTHDLY_A

Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MTHND_A]

Question ID: MHC.0050.00.1

Variable name: MTHND_A

Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed counseling or therapy from a mental health professional, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MHA.0010.00.4

Variable name: PHQINTRO_A

Interview module: MHA(2023 Future Content.Adult.MHA

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Now I'm going to ask you about several problems. Please tell me how often you have been bothered, over the last 2 weeks, by any of the following problems. For each problem there are 4 possible answers: not at all, several days, more than half of the days, or nearly every day. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PHQ41_A]

Question ID: MHA.0020.00.4

Variable name: PHQ41_A

Interview module: MHA(2023 Future Content.Adult.MHA

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Little interest or pleasure in doing things? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ42_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------

Question ID: MHA.0030.00.2 Variable name: PHQ42_A Interview module: MHA(2023 Future Content.Adult.MHA

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ43_A]

Question ID: MHA.0040.00.4 Variable name: PHQ43_A Interview module: MHA(2023 Future Content.Adult.MHA

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge? Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ44_A]

Question ID: MHA.0050.00.4

Variable name: PHQ44_A

Interview module: MHA(2023 Future Content.Adult.MHA

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Not being able to stop or control worrying? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	(EDS_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EDS_FLG=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you? You are treated with less courtesy or respect than other people. Would you say at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. At least once a week 2. A few times a month 3. A few times a year 4. Less than once a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EDS.0020.00.4

Variable name: DISCRIM2_A

Interview module: EDS(Adult.EDS)

Inherited Universe:	(EDS_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EDS_FLG=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you? You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores. Would you say at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?
Response:	1. At least once a week 2. A few times a month 3. A few times a year 4. Less than once a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DISCRIM3_A]

Question ID: EDS.0030.00.4

Variable name: DISCRIM3_A

Interview module: EDS(Adult.EDS)

Inherited Universe:	(EDS_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EDS_FLG=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you? People act as if they think you are not smart. ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?
Response:	1. At least once a week 2. A few times a month 3. A few times a year 4. Less than once a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DISCRIM4_A]

Question ID: EDS.0040.00.4

Variable name: DISCRIM4_A

Interview module: EDS(Adult.EDS)

Inherited Universe:	(EDS_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EDS_FLG=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you? People act as if they are afraid of you. ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?
Response:	

	1. At least once a week 2. A few times a month 3. A few times a year 4. Less than once a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DISCRIM5_A]

Question ID: EDS.0050.00.4	Variable name: DISCRIM5_A	Interview module: EDS(Adult.EDS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(EDS_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EDS_FLG=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: In your day-to-day life how often have any of the following things happened to you? You are threatened or harassed. ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?</p>
Response:	1. At least once a week 2. A few times a month 3. A few times a year 4. Less than once a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HVS.0010.00.4

Variable name: VIGIL1_A

Interview module: HVS(Adult.HVS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In your day-to day life, how often do you try to prepare for possible insults from other people before leaving home? Would you say almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Less than once a year 6. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VIGIL2_A]

Question ID: HVS.0020.00.4

Variable name: VIGIL2_A

Interview module: HVS(Adult.HVS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: In your day-to-day life, how often do you... Feel that you always have to be very careful about your appearance to get good service or avoid being harassed? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?</p>
Response:	

	1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Less than once a year 6. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VIGIL3_A]

Question ID: HVS.0030.00.4

Variable name: VIGIL3_A

Interview module: HVS(Adult.HVS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: In your day-to-day life, how often do you... Carefully watch what you say and how you say it? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never?</p>
Response:	1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Less than once a year 6. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VIGIL4_A]

Question ID: HVS.0040.00.4

Variable name: VIGIL4_A

Interview module: HVS(Adult.HVS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: In your day-to-day life, how often do you... Try to avoid certain social situations and places? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year, or never? ◆ Read if necessary: These could be situations like social gatherings but they could also be places like stores, banks, or hospitals or even governmental offices like the Department of Motor Vehicles.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Less than once a year 6. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAI.0010.00.2

Variable name: PAIINTRO_A

Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>The next question is about pain you may have had in the past three months. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAIFRQ3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0020.00.2	Variable name: PAIFRQ3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In the past three months, how often did you have pain? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day? * <i>If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their pain when taking their medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."</i>
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2,3,4> [goto PAIAMNT_A]

Question ID: PAI.0030.00.2	Variable name: PAIAMNT_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you had pain, how much pain did you have? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	

	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto PAIWKLM3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0040.00.2 Variable name: PAIWKLM3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Over the past three months, how often did your pain limit your life or work activities? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAFFM3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0050.00.2

Variable name: PAIAFFM3M_A

Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Over the past three months, how often did YOUR pain affect your family and significant others? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIBACK3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0060.00.2

Variable name: PAIBACK3M_A

Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	The next set of questions are about the amount of pain you experience in different locations. Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Back pain? Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIULMB3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0070.00.2 Variable name: PAIULMB3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Pain in your hands, arms, or shoulders? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAILLMB3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0080.00.2

Variable name: PAILLMB3M_A

Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	◆ Read if necessary : Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Pain in your hips, knees, or feet? ◆ Read if necessary : Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIHDFC3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0090.00.2

Variable name: PAIHDFC3M_A

Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	◆ Read if necessary : Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Headache or migraine? ◆ Read if necessary : Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	

	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAPG3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0100.00.2	Variable name: PAIAPG3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Abdominal, pelvic, or genital pain? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAITOOOTH_A]

Question ID: PAI.0110.00.2

Variable name: PAITOOOTH3M_A

Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	◆ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Toothache or jaw pain? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REP.0010.00.2

Variable name: REPSTRAIN_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next set of questions asks about injuries. The first question is about repetitive strain injuries. By this, we mean injuries caused by repeating the same movement over an extended period. Examples include carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow, or tendonitis. During the past 3 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto REPLIMIT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REP.0020.00.2	Variable name: REPLIMIT_A	Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	REPSTRAIN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a repetitive strain injury in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Were any repetitive strain injuries serious enough to limit your usual activities for at least 24 hours?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto REPSAWDOC_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REP.0030.00.2	Variable name: REPSAWDOC_A	Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	REPLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were limited in usual activities for at least 24 hours because of repetitive strain injury
Question Text:	For the next questions, please think only about the repetitive strain injuries that limited your usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred. During the past 3 months, did you talk to or see a doctor or other health professional about your repetitive strain injuries?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPWRKDAY5_A]

Question ID: REP.0040.00.2	Variable name: REPWRKDAY5_A	Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	REPLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were limited in usual activities for at least 24 hours because of repetitive strain injury
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, how many days of work did you miss because of your repetitive strain injuries? ♦ If respondent says none, no, or 0 days, ask: Did you work at all the past 3 months? ♦ Enter '90' if respondent says they missed every day of work in the past 3 months. ♦ Enter '91' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-90,DK> [goto REPFUTWORK_A] <0,RF> [goto REPSTOPCHG_A] <91> [goto REPWRKCAUS_A]

Question ID: REP.0050.00.2

Variable name: REPFUTWRK_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	REPWRKDAYSA_A IN (1-90,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who missed at least one day of work due to repetitive strain injury in past 3 months or don't know
Question Text:	Do you expect to miss any more days of work because of your repetitive strain injuries?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPSTOPCHG_A]

Question ID: REP.0060.00.2

Variable name: REPSTOPCHG_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	REPWRKDAYSA_A IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who missed 0 or more days of work due to repetitive strain injury in past 3 months or refused or don't know
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you stop working or change jobs because of your repetitive strain injuries? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPREDUCE_A]

Question ID: REP.0070.00.2 **Variable name:** REPREDUCE_A **Interview module:** REP(Adult.REP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	REPWRKDAYSA_A IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who missed 0 or more days of work due to repetitive strain injury in past 3 months or refused or don't know
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you make a major change in your work activities, such as taking on fewer hours or lighter duties, because of your repetitive strain injuries? ♦ Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto REPWRKCAUS_A]

Question ID: REP.0080.00.2

Variable name: REPWRKCAUS_A

Interview module: REP(Adult.REP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	REPLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were limited in usual activities for at least 24 hours because of repetitive strain injury
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that any of your repetitive strain injuries were likely to be work-related?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0010.00.2

Variable name: INJINTRO_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next set of questions asks about SUDDEN injuries. People can be injured accidentally or on purpose. They may hurt themselves or others may cause them to be hurt. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ANYINJURY_A]
---------------------------	------------------------

Question ID: INJ.0020.00.2	Variable name: ANYINJURY_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^NOTREPS the past 3 months, did you have an accident or an injury where any part of your body was hurt?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTREPS If REP.REPSTRAIN_A=1, fill: "NOT INCLUDING ANY OF THE REPETITIVE STRAIN INJURIES YOU JUST MENTIONED, during" If REP.REPSTRAIN_A=2,RF,DK, "During"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INJLIMIT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0030.00.2	Variable name: INJLIMIT_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ANYINJURY_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported sudden injury in past 3 months
Question Text:	Did any of these injuries limit your usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred?
Response:	

Check Name: ERR1_NUMINJ_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_NUMINJ_A} *^NUMINJ_A is an unusually large number. Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^NUMINJ_A number of injuries
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NUMINJ_A=10-96
Universe Description:	Respondent reported 10-96 injuries

Question ID: INJ.0050.00.2

Variable name: INJHOME_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported sudden injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_A occur while you were at your home? * Read if necessary: Include the yards, garage, basement, and other places on the home property.
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if NUMINJ_A=1 [goto INJSPORTS_A] elseif NUMINJ_A=2-96,RF,DK [goto INJWORK_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJWORK_A]

Question ID: INJ.0060.00.2 **Variable name: INJWORK_A** **Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) or (NUMINJ_A=1 and INJHOME_A IN (2,RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported more than 1 injury in the past 3 months or don't know or who reported 1 injury in the past 3 months but did not report an injury at home
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_A occur while you were working at a job or business? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSPORTS_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: INJ.0070.00.2	Variable name: INJSPORTS_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported sudden injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours	
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_A occur while you were playing sports or exercising, including walking, biking, or running, playing baseball, basketball, football or doing any other physical activity? * Read if necessary: Include recreational sports such as skating, skiing, tennis, golf, bowling, or fishing.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^siginj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJFALL_A]	

Question ID: INJ.0080.00.2

Variable name: INJFALL_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported sudden injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^signinj_A occur as a result of a fall or falling?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signinj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if NUMINJ_A=1 [goto INJMOTOR_A] elseif NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJHOME_A=1 [goto INJFALLHOM_A] elseif NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJWORK_A=1 [goto INJFALLWRK_A] else [goto INJMOTOR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJMOTOR_A]

Question ID: INJ.0090.00.2

Variable name: INJFALLHOM_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJFALL_A=1 and INJHOME_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had more than 1 significant injury or don't know or refused, and were injured as a result of a fall or falling, and who were injured at home
Question Text:	Did any fall occur while you were at your home?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if INJWORK_A=1 [goto INJFALLWRK_A] else [goto INJMOTOR_A]

Question ID: INJ.0100.00.2 Variable name: INJFALLWRK_A Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK) and INJFALL_A=1 and INJWORK_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had more than 1 injury or don't know or refused, and were injured as a result of a fall or falling, and who were injured at work
Question Text:	Did any fall occur while you were working at a job or business?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJMOTOR_A]

Question ID: INJ.0110.00.2 Variable name: INJMOTOR_A Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: INJLIMIT_A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who reported sudden injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours

Question Text: **During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_A occur as a result of being in a motor vehicle crash or being hit by a motor vehicle while walking or biking? *** [Read if necessary](#): Motor vehicles include cars, trucks, vans, buses, motorcycles, motorized scooters, motorized wheelchairs, motorized carts, tractors, ATVs, snowmobiles, dune buggies, and other motorized vehicles.

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signinj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INJMVTYPE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJCHORES_A]

Question ID: INJ.0120.00.2

Variable name: INJMVTYPE_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJMOTOR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a significant injury from a motor vehicle accident
Question Text:	Were you a driver, passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Driver 2. Passenger 3. Bicyclist 4. Pedestrian 5. Something else DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto INJCHORES_A]

Question ID: INJ.0130.00.2

Variable name: INJCHORES_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported sudden injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^signinj_A occur while you were doing household activities, such as housework, cooking, home maintenance, or yardwork?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signinj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSAWDOC_A]

Question ID: INJ.0140.00.2

Variable name: INJSAWDOC_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported sudden injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you see or talk to a doctor or other health professional about ^signinj_A?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if UTZ.EMERGE12M_A IN (1-96,RF,DK) [goto INJER_A] elseif UTZ.HOSPONGT_A IN (1,RF,DK) [goto INJHOSP_A] else [goto INJBONES_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJWRKDAYSA_A]

Question ID: INJ.0150.00.2	Variable name: INJER_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1 and UTZ.EMERGE12M_A IN (1-96,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw doctor about their injuries and went to the ER at least once in the past 12 months or don't know or refused
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you go to an emergency room because of ^signj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if UTZ.HOSPONGT_A IN (1,RF,DK) [goto INJHOSP_A] else [goto INJBONES_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INJ.0160.00.2 **Variable name: INJHOSP_A** **Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1 and UTZ.HOSPONGT_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw doctor about their injuries and reported being hospitalized at least once in the past 12 months or don't know or refused
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, were you hospitalized overnight because of ^signj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJBONES_A]

Question ID: INJ.0170.00.2

Variable name: INJBONES_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a doctor about an injury
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you have any broken bones as a result of ^signj_A?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSTITCH_A]

Question ID: INJ.0180.00.2

Variable name: INJSTITCH_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a doctor about an injury
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you get any stitches or staples because of ^signj_A?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJWRKDAYSA]

Question ID: INJ.0190.00.2 Variable name: INJWRKDAYSA Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJLIMIT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a significant sudden injury in the past 3 months that limited their usual activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, how many days of work did you miss because of ^siginj_A? * If respondent says none, no, or 0 days, ask: Did you work at all the past 3 months? * Enter '90' if respondent says they missed every day of work in the past 3 months. * Enter '91' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"

Skip Instructions:	<1-90,DK> [goto INJFUTWRK_A] <0,RF> [goto INJSTOPCHG_A] <91> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INJ.0200.00.2	Variable name: INJFUTWRK_A	Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJWRKDAY_A IN (1-90,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have missed at least one day of work due to injury in past 3 months or don't know
Question Text:	Do you expect to miss any more days of work because of ^signj_A that occurred during the past 3 months?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSTOPCHG_A]

Question ID: INJ.0210.00.2

Variable name: INJSTOPCHG_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJWRKDAY_A IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have missed 0 or more days of work due to injury in past 3 months or refused or don't know
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you stop working or change jobs because of ^signj_A? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJREDUCE_A]

Question ID: INJ.0220.00.2

Variable name: INJREDUCE_A

Interview module: INJ(Adult.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INJWRKDAY_A IN (0-90,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have missed 0 or more days of work due to injury in past 3 months or refused or don't know
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did you make a major change in your work activities, such as taking on fewer hours or lighter duties, because of ^signj_A? Enter 'no' if respondent says they did not work in the past 3 months.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^signj_A If INJ.NUMINJ_A=1, fill: "your significant injury" If INJ.NUMINJ_A IN (2-96,RF,DK), fill: "any of your significantinjuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TBI.0010.05.3

Variable name: TBIINTRO1_A

Interview module: TBI(2023 Future Content.Adult.TBI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions are about head injuries that may have occurred in the past 12 months. Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TBILCDCMG_A]

Question ID: TBI.0020.00.3

Variable name: TBILCDCMG_A

Interview module: TBI(2023 Future Content.Adult.TBI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, have you been knocked out or lost consciousness, been dazed or confused, or had a gap in your memory? * Read if necessary: Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TBIHLSBMC_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: TBI.0030.00.3 Variable name: TBIHLSBMC_A Interview module: TBI(2023 Future Content.Adult.TBI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, have you had headaches, sensitivity to light or noise, balance problems, or changes in mood or behavior? ♦ Read if necessary: Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TBISPORT_A] <2,RF,DK> if TBILCDCMG_A=1 [goto TBISPORT_A] <2,RF,DK> if TBILCDCMG_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section]

Question ID: TBI.0040.00.3 Variable name: TBISPORT_A Interview module: TBI(2023 Future Content.Adult.TBI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TBILCDCMG_A='1' or TBIHLSBMC_A='1'
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months
Question Text:	^CDCMG_A Were you playing a sport or participating in a physical or recreational activity, such as jogging, biking, or pick-up games, when you experienced any of these blows or jolts to the head? ♦ Read if necessary: Include team or league sports competitions or practices. ♦ Read if necessary: Include organized and non-organized sports. ♦ Read if necessary: A pick-up game is when a group of players get together and spontaneously start a game, like basketball or soccer.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^CDCMG_A If TBILCDCMG_A=1, fill:"Think about the blows or jolts to the head that caused you to lose consciousness, become dazed or confused, or have a gap in your memory." If TBILCDCMG_A=2,RF,DK, fill:""
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto TBILEAGUE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto TBIEVAL_A]

Question ID: TBI.0050.00.3 Variable name: TBILEAGUE_A Interview module: TBI(2023 Future Content.Adult.TBI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TBISPORT_A='1'
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months and had a sports or recreational injury
Question Text:	Were you participating in an organized team or league sports competition or practice when you experienced any of these blows or jolts to the head?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TBIEVAL_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TBILCDCMG_A='1' or TBIHLSBMC_A='1'
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, were you evaluated for a concussion or brain injury by a doctor, nurse, paramedic, athletic trainer, or other health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ART.0010.00.3

Variable name: JNTSYMP_A

Interview module: ART(Adult.ART)

Inherited Universe:	(CON.ARTHEV_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (CON.ARTHEV_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition
Question Text:	The next questions refer to your joints. Please do NOT include the back or neck. DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, have you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto JNTPN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHLMT_A]

Question ID: ART.0020.00.3

Variable name: JNTPN_A

Interview module: ART(Adult.ART)

Inherited Universe:	(CON.ARTHEV_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (CON.ARTHEV_A=1))
Universe:	JNTSYMP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition and have had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days
Question Text:	Please think about the past 30 days, keeping in mind all of your joint pain or aching and whether or not you have taken medication. DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, how bad was your joint pain ON AVERAGE? Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain or aching and 10 is pain or aching as bad as it can be.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-10,RF,DK> [goto ARTHLMT_A]

Question ID: ART.0030.00.3

Variable name: ARTHLMT_A

Interview module: ART(Adult.ART)

Inherited Universe:	(CON.ARTHEV_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (CON.ARTHEV_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition
Question Text:	Earlier, you said that a doctor or other health professional had told you that you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh). Are you now limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHWRK_A]

Question ID: ART.0040.00.3	Variable name: ARTHWRK_A	Interview module: ART(Adult.ART)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(CON.ARTHEV_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (CON.ARTHEV_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition
Question Text:	In this next question we are referring to work for pay. Do arthritis or joint symptoms now affect whether you work, the type of work you do, or the amount of work you do?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHPH_A]

Question ID: ART.0050.00.3	Variable name: ARTHPH_A	Interview module: ART(Adult.ART)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(CON.ARTHEV_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (CON.ARTHEV_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested physical activity or exercise to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0010.00.1 **Variable name: CIGINTRO_A** **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions are about cigarette smoking. ♦Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0020.00.1 **Variable name: SMKEV_A** **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: CIG.0030.00.1 Variable name: SMKNOW_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKEV_A='1'
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGNOW_A] <2> [goto SMK30D_A] <3,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0040.00.1 Variable name: CIGNOW_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A='1'
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current every day smokers
Question Text:	On average, about how many cigarettes do you NOW smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: CIG.0050.00.1	Variable name: SMK30D_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A='2'
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current some day smokers
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette? * Enter '0' for None.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0> [goto ECIGEV_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CIG30D_A]

Question ID: CIG.0060.00.1	Variable name: CIG30D_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMK30D_A IN (1-30,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have smoked any time in the past 30 days, or refused or don't know
Question Text:	On average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: CIG.0070.00.1	Variable name: ECIGEV_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just one time, in your entire life? Read if necessary: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) and other electronic vaping products include JUULs, vape pens, e-cigars, and others. These products are battery-powered and usually contain nicotine and flavors such as fruit, mint, or candy. These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. Do not include marijuana use.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ECIGNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0080.00.1	Variable name: ECIGNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG(copy))
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ECIGEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever used e-cigarettes
Question Text:	Do you NOW use e-cigarettes or other electronic vaping products every day, some days, or not at all? These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. Do not include marijuana use.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0010.00.3 Variable name: CIGAREV_A Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>Have you ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or a little filtered cigar EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: "Cigarillos" are medium cigars that sometimes are sold with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters and Phillies Blunts. Cigarillos are usually sold individually or in packs of 5 or fewer. Little filtered cigars look like cigarettes and are usually brown in color. Like cigarettes, little filtered cigars have a spongy filter and are sold in packs of 20. Some common brands are Prime Time and Winchester. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include electronic cigars or e-cigars.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGARCUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0020.00.3

Variable name: CIGARCUR_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CIGAREV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke regular cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A] <2,3> [goto CIGAR30D_A]

Question ID: OTB.0030.00.3

Variable name: CIGAR30D_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CIGARCUR_A IN (2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who now smoke a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar some days or not at all
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days have you smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-30,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: OTB.0040.00.3	Variable name: PIPEEV_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER smoked a pipe filled with tobacco - either a regular pipe, water pipe, or hookah EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: A hookah is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes called a "narghile" (NAR-ge-lee) pipe. Do not include electronic hookah or e-hookahs. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include electronic pipes or e-pipes. Read if necessary: Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PIPECUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0050.00.3	Variable name: PIPECUR_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PIPEEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular pipe, water pipe or hookah filled with tobacco
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke pipes filled with tobacco - either regular pipes, water pipes, or hookahs, every day, some days, or not at all? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0060.00.3 Variable name: SMOKEELSEV_A Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Smokeless tobacco products are placed in the mouth or nose and can include chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, snus (SNOOSE), or dissolvable tobacco. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products EVEN ONE TIME? * Read if necessary: Do not include nicotine replacement therapy products such as patch, gum, lozenge, or spray, which are considered smoking cessation treatments.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMOKELSCUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0070.00.3

Variable name: SMOKELSCUR_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMOKEELSEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever used smokeless tobacco products
Question Text:	Do you NOW use smokeless tobacco products every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SVI.0010.00.3

Variable name: AVISEXAM_A

Interview module: SVI(Adult.SVI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated using eye drops? This may have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)

	2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. 5 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-5,RF,DK> if VIS.VISIONDF_A IN (2,3,4) [goto AVISREH_A] else [goto VIMREAD_A]

Question ID: SVI.0020.00.3	Variable name: AVISREH_A	Interview module: SVI(Adult.SVI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIS.VISIONDF_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty seeing
Question Text:	Do you use any vision rehabilitation services, such as job training, counseling, or training in daily living skills and mobility?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto AVISDEV_A]

Question ID: SVI.0030.00.3

Variable name: AVISDEV_A

Interview module: SVI(Adult.SVI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIS.VISIONDF_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty seeing
Question Text:	Do you use any assistance or adaptive devices, such as telescopic or other prescriptive lenses, magnifiers, large print or talking materials, CCTV, white cane, or guide dog?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if AVISREH_A=1 [goto VIMREAD_A] else [goto AVISSADV_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto AVISSADV_A]

Question ID: SVI.0040.00.3

Variable name: AVISSADV_A

Interview module: SVI(Adult.SVI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AVISREH_A IN (2,RF,DK) or AVISDEV_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use rehabilitation services or assistive devices
Question Text:	Has a health professional EVER advised you that rehabilitation services and assistive, adaptive, or accessibility devices are available to help with your vision difficulties?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VIMREAD_A]

Question ID: SVI.0050.00.3	Variable name: VIMREAD_A	Interview module: SVI(Adult.SVI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to read books or newspapers, write, or do other things that require you to see up close, such as cooking, sewing or fixing things?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VIMDRIVE_A]

Question ID: SVI.0060.00.3	Variable name: VIMDRIVE_A	Interview module: SVI(Adult.SVI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to drive, read road and street signs, watch TV, or see things in the distance?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SHE.0010.00.3 Variable name: AHEARST1_A Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] These next questions are about your hearing WITHOUT the use of hearing aids or other listening devices. Without a hearing aid or other listening devices, is your hearing excellent, good, a little trouble hearing, moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, or are you deaf?
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Good 3. A little trouble hearing 4. Moderate trouble 5. A lot of trouble 6. Deaf DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRWHISP_A] <6> [goto EARINFECT_A]

Question ID: SHE.0020.00.3

Variable name: HRWHISP_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AHEARST1_A=1-5,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are not deaf or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Without a hearing aid or other listening devices, can you usually HEAR and UNDERSTAND what a person says without seeing his or her face if that person WHISPERS to you from across a quiet room?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EARINFECT_A]

Question ID: SHE.0030.00.3

Variable name: EARINFECT_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an ear infection accompanied by earache, or fluid in the ear, and/or temporary hearing loss? ♦ Read if necessary: Temporary hearing loss includes "muffled" hearing.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EARINFECT3_A] <2,RF,DK> if TBI.TBILCDCMG_A=1 or TBI.TBIHLSBMC_A=1 [goto CBALHDNO_A] else [goto CBALHDINJ_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: SHE.0040.00.3	Variable name: EARINFECT3_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EARINFECT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had an ear infection in the past 12 months
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had three or more ear infections accompanied by earache, or fluid in the ear, and/or temporary hearing loss?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if TBI.TBILCDCMG_A=1 or TBI.TBIHLSBMC_A=1 [goto CBALHDNO_A] else [goto CBALHDINJ_A]

Question ID: SHE.0050.00.3	Variable name: CBALHDINJ_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TBI.TBILCDCMG_A=2,RF,DK and TBI.TBIHLSBMC_A=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not lost consciousness and have not had symptoms of a head injury in the past 12 months
Question Text:	In your LIFETIME, have you EVER had a significant head injury or concussion?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CBALHDNO_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRTEST_A]

Question ID: SHE.0060.00.3	Variable name: CBALHDNO_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	TBI.TBILCDCMG_A=1 or TBI.TBIHLSBMC_A=1 or CBALHDINJ_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had a head injury in the past 12 months or lifetime	
Question Text:	^HEADINJ many significant head injuries or concussions have you had in your LIFETIME?	
Response:	0. 0 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HEADINJ	If TBI.TBILCDCMG_C=1 or TBI.TBIHLSBMC_C=1, fill: "Counting any injuries you told me about earlier, how" else, fill: "How"

Skip Instructions:	<0-5,RF,DK> [goto HRTEST_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: SHE.0070.00.3	Variable name: HRTEST_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	A hearing test by a specialist is one that is done in a sound-proof booth or room, or with headphones. Have you ever had your hearing tested by a hearing specialist? ♦ Read if necessary: Hearing specialists include audiologists, ear nose and throat (ENT) doctors, and trained technicians or occupational nurses.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRTESTLAST_A] <2,RF,DK> if HEA.HEARAID_A=1 [goto HRAIDAQR_A] else [goto BALDIZZ_A]

Question ID: SHE.0080.00.3	Variable name: HRTESTLAST_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRTEST_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had ever had a hearing test
Question Text:	When was the last time you had your hearing tested by a hearing specialist? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not count tests done before 6 months of age.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Less than a year ago 2. 1 to 2 years ago 3. 3 to 4 years ago 4. 5 to 9 years ago 5. 10 or more years ago DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if HEA.HEAR Aid_A=1 [goto HRAIDAQR_A] else [goto BALDIZZ_A]

Question ID: SHE.0090.00.3

Variable name: HRAIDAQR_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEA.HEAR Aid_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who wear a hearing aid
Question Text:	Earlier, you told me that you use a hearing aid. Was that hearing aid fit by a health care professional, or was it purchased online or over the counter without assistance from a health care professional?
Response:	1. Hearing aid fit by a health care professional 2. Hearing aid purchased online or over the counter without assistance from a health care professional DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto BALDIZZ_A]

Question ID: SHE.0100.00.3

Variable name: BALDIZZ_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions are about dizziness or balance problems. Do not include times when drinking alcohol, using recreational drugs, or taking medications that cause dizziness. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a problem with dizziness, vertigo, lightheadedness, blurred vision when moving head, feeling like you are going to pass out or faint, or with unsteadiness or feeling off-balance? * Read if necessary: Vertigo is a sensation of feeling off-balance from rotation, rocking, or other motion, such as riding a carousel.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto BALDPROB_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto BFALL12M_A]

Question ID: SHE.0110.00.3

Variable name: BALDPROB_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	BALDIZZ_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had a problem with balance or dizziness in the past 12 months
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem did you have with dizziness or balance? Would you say it was... * Read answer categories below.
Response:	

	1. No problem 2. A small problem 3. A moderate problem 4. A big problem 5. A very big problem DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto BALDHP_A]

Question ID: SHE.0120.00.3	Variable name: BALDHP_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	BALDIZZ_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had a problem with balance or dizziness in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Have you EVER seen a doctor or other health professional for evaluation or treatment of your difficulties with dizziness or balance?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto BFALL12M_A]

Question ID: SHE.0130.00.3

Variable name: BFALL12M_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions are about falling. By falls or falling, we mean unexpectedly dropping to the floor or ground from a standing, walking, or bending position. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you fallen at least one time?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto BFALLTIMES_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRTINNITUS_A]

Question ID: SHE.0140.00.3

Variable name: BFALLTIMES_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	BFALL12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have fallen at least once in the past 12 months
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times have you fallen?
Response:	1. 1 time 2. 2 times 3. 3 to 4 times

	4. 5 to 7 times 5. 8 or more times DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRTINNITUS_A]

Question ID: SHE.0150.00.3	Variable name: HRTINNITUS_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head that lasts for 5 minutes or more? * Read if necessary : Tinnitus (TIN-uh-tus) is the medical term for ringing, roaring or buzzing in the ears or head.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRTINLNG_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRLOUDJOB_A]

Question ID: SHE.0160.00.3	Variable name: HRTINLNG_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRTINNITUS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ears or head in the past 12 months
Question Text:	How long have you been bothered by this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head?
Response:	

	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 2 years 3. 3 to 4 years 4. 5 to 9 years 5. 10 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRTINPROB_A]

Question ID: SHE.0170.00.3	Variable name: HRTINPROB_A	Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRTINNITUS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ears or head in the past 12 months
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem is this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head? Would you say it is... * Read answer categories below.
Response:	1. No problem 2. A small problem 3. A moderate problem 4. A big problem 5. A very big problem DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRTINMEDSP_A]

Question ID: SHE.0180.00.3

Variable name: HRTINMEDSP_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRTINNITUS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ears or head in the past 12 months
Question Text:	IN THE PAST 5 YEARS, have you been evaluated or treated for the ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head by a medical specialist in hearing, such as an Ear, Nose and Throat doctor, audiologist, neurologist, or psychiatrist? * Read if necessary: Include otolaryngologists (oh-toe-lair-in-GAH-luh-gists), otologists, and neuro-otologists.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HRLOUDJOB_A]

Question ID: SHE.0190.00.3

Variable name: HRLOUDJOB_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next few questions are about your current or previous exposure to loud and very loud sounds or noises. First, we will ask about exposure to loud noises or sounds you may have had while working. Loud means so loud that you must speak in a raised voice to be heard. Have you EVER had a job, or combination of jobs, where you were exposed to loud sounds or noise for 4 or more hours a day, several days a week?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRLOUDJBYR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRFIREEV_A]

Question ID: SHE.0200.00.3 **Variable name: HRLOUDJBYR_A** **Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRLOUDJOB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been exposed to loud noise during work
Question Text:	In your LIFETIME, how many years have you had a job, or combination of jobs, where you were exposed to LOUD sounds or noise for 4 or more hours a day, several days a week? * Read if necessary: Loud means so loud that you must speak in a raised voice to be heard.
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 2 years 3. 3 to 4 years 4. 5 to 9 years 5. 10 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRLOUDJB12M_A]

Question ID: SHE.0210.00.3

Variable name: HRLOUDJB12M_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRLOUDJOB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been exposed to loud noise during work
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a job, or combination of jobs, where you were exposed to LOUD sounds or noise for 4 or more hours a day, several days a week? * Read if necessary: Loud means so loud that you must speak in a raised voice to be heard.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRJOBPROT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRFIREEV_A]

Question ID: SHE.0220.00.3

Variable name: HRJOBPROT_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRLOUDJB12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been exposed to loud noise at work in the past 12 months
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how often did you wear hearing protection such as ear plugs or ear muffs when exposed to LOUD sounds or noise at work? Would you say... * Read answer categories below.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Always 2. Usually 3. About half the time 4. Seldom 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRFIREEV_A]

Question ID: SHE.0230.00.3 Variable name: HRFIREEV_A Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER used guns or firearms for any reason? * Read if necessary: Include target shooting, hunting, military service, and job-related firearm use. * Read if necessary: Firearms include pistols, shotguns, rifles, and other types of guns. Do not include BB or pellet guns.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto HRFIRETOTR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRVLOUD12M_A]

Question ID: SHE.0240.00.3

Variable name: HRFIRETOTR_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRFIREEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever used a firearm or gun
Question Text:	How many total rounds have you EVER fired? ♦ Read categories if necessary. ♦ Read if necessary: One round is equal to one shot.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 100 rounds 2. 100 to less than 1,000 rounds 3. 1,000 to less than 10,000 rounds 4. 10,000 rounds or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto HRFIRE12M_A]

Question ID: SHE.0250.00.3

Variable name: HRFIRE12M_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRFIREEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever used a firearm or gun
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use guns or firearms for any reason? ♦ Read if necessary: Include target shooting, hunting, military service, and job-related firearm use. ♦ Read if necessary: Firearms include pistols, shotguns, rifles, and other types of guns. Do not include BB or pellet guns.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRFIREPROT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRVLOUD12M_A]

Question ID: SHE.0260.00.3 **Variable name: HRFIREPROT_A** **Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRFIRE12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have used a firearm or gun in the past 12 months
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, when shooting firearms how often did you wear hearing protection, such as ear plugs or ear muffs? Would you say... ♦ Read answer categories below.
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. About half the time 4. Seldom 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRVLOUD12M_A]

Question ID: SHE.0270.00.3

Variable name: HRVLOUD12M_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next question asks about other VERY LOUD sounds. VERY LOUD means so loud you must shout in order to be understood by someone standing 3 feet or arm's length away from you. This includes noise from power tools, machinery, recreational vehicles, racing or speedways, some sporting events, and other things. Do not include exposure to very loud noises or sounds you may have had while working. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, outside of work, have you been exposed to VERY LOUD sounds or noise 10 or more times?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRVLDPROT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SHE.0280.00.3

Variable name: HRVLDPROT_A

Interview module: SHE(Adult.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRVLOUD12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been exposed to very loud noise 10 or more times in the past 12 months
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how often have you worn earplugs or ear muffs when exposed to VERY LOUD sounds or noise outside of work? Would you say... ♦ Read answer categories below. ♦ Read if necessary: VERY LOUD means so loud you must shout in order to be understood by someone standing 3 feet (arm's length) away from you.
Response:	

	1. Always 2. Usually 3. About half the time 4. Seldom 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SWE.0010.00.3 Variable name: HRJBEXP12M_A Interview module: SWE(Adult.SWE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you work in a job where you were exposed to any of the following: solvents, thinners, paints, laquers, industrial glues, heavy metals, pesticides, or motor engine exhaust? ♦Read if necessary: Solvents are liquids, not including water, used for dissolving other substances, such as dry-cleaning fluids, thinners, components of paints, industrial cleaners and paint removers. Industrial glues are adhesives that include acrylic, epoxy, hot melt, polyurethane, silicone, thermoset and industrial sealants. Heavy metals include lead, nickel, mercury, cadmium, arsenic, chromium, zinc and copper.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRJBEXP4HR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRJBEXPTB_A]

Question ID: SWE.0020.00.3

Variable name: HRJBEXP4HR_A

Interview module: SWE(Adult.SWE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HRJBEXP12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were exposed to solvents and other substances at work in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Were you exposed for 4 or more hours a week?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> go to HRJBEXPTB_A

Question ID: SWE.0030.00.3

Variable name: HRJBEXPTB_A

Interview module: SWE(Adult.SWE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you work in a job where you were exposed for 4 or more hours a week to tobacco smoke from other people? * Read if necessary : Tobacco smoke includes cigarette and cigar smoke.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ORN.0010.00.1

Variable name: ORNINTRO_A

Interview module: ORN(2023 Future Content.Adult.ORN

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Next we have some questions about your demographic characteristics, including sexual orientation, gender identity, income, employment, and veteran status. Like all your answers, these will be used to understand the health of different groups in the population and will be kept confidential. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ORIENT_A]

Question ID: ORN.0020.00.1

Variable name: ORIENT_A

Interview module: ORN(2023 Future Content.Adult.ORN

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you think of yourself as ^gaylesbian; straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian; bisexual; something else; or you don't know the answer?
Response:	1. ^GayLesbian 2. Straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian 3. Bisexual 4. Something else 5. I don't know the answer RF: Refused

Fills:	^gaylesbian If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "gay"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL='2',RF,DK fill "lesbian or gay"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF> [goto next section] <4> [goto ORIENTSP_A] <5> [goto ORIENTDK_A]

Question ID: ORN.0030.00.1 Variable name: ORIENTDK_A Interview module: ORN(2023 Future Content.Adult.ORN

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ORIENT_A=5
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who said don't know the answer to sexual orientation
Question Text:	By Don't Know, do you mean that... ♦Read answer categories below.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You don't understand the words? 2. You understand the words, but you have not figured out or are in the process of figuring out your sexuality? 3. You mean something else? DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section] <3> [goto ORIENTSP_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ORIENT_A=4 or ORIENTDK_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answer something else to sexual orientation
Question Text:	What do you mean by something else?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: GNI.0010.00.4

Variable name: GENDER_A

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	For this next question you may select more than one answer. Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, transgender, nonbinary or another gender identity?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Male2. Female3. Transgender4. Nonbinary5. Another gender <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if more than one answer selected [goto ASATB2_A] else [goto ASATB1_A] <3,4> [goto ASATB2_A] <5,RF,DK> [goto GENDSPEC_A]

Question ID: GNI.0020.01.4

Variable name: ASATB1_A

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GENDER_A=1 and GENDER_A NOT IN (2-4)) or (GENDER_A=2 and GENDER_A NOT IN (1,3,4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where gender is identified as only male or female
Question Text:	Is ^gender the sex you were assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^gender If GENDER_A=1, fill "male"; elseif GENDER_A=2, fill "female";
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto GICHECK1_A]

Question ID: GNI.0030.01.4

Variable name: GENDSPEC_A

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GENDER_A IN (4,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who identify as another gender identity or don't know or refused
Question Text:	What term do you use to describe your gender?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto ASATB2_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------------

Question ID: GNI.0060.01.4	Variable name: ASATB2_A	Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GENDER_A=1 and GENDER_A=2) or GENDER_A IN (3,4,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where multiple gender categories were selected or where gender is identified as transgender, nonbinary, another gender identity or don't know or refused
Question Text:	What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if GENDER_A IN (1-4) and GENDER_A ne ASATB2_A [goto GICHECK1_A] else [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: GNI.0070.00.4	Variable name: GICHECK1_A	Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GICHECK_FLG=empty and (ASATB1_A=2 or (GENDER_A IN (1-4) and GENDER_A ne ASATB2_A))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where this is the first time through the gender identity block and a valid response was provided for sex and gender identity but they do not match
Question Text:	Just to confirm, your sex assigned at birth is ^sexatbirth and ^genderID_A. Is that correct?
Response:	

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- DK: Don't Know
- RF: Refused

Fills: ^genderID_A

if GENDER_A IN (1,2,3,4) "you describe yourself as male, female, transgender, and another gender identity"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (1,2,3), fill "you describe yourself as male, female, and transgender"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (1,2,4), fill "you describe yourself as male, female, and another gender identity"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (2,3,4), fill "you describe yourself as female, transgender, and another gender identity"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (1,3,4), fill "you describe yourself as male, transgender, and another gender identity"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (1,2), fill "you describe yourself as male and female"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (1,3), fill "you describe yourself as male and transgender"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (1,4), fill "you describe yourself as male and another gender identity"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (2,3), fill "you describe yourself as female and transgender"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (2,4), fill "you describe yourself as female and another gender identity"
 elseif GENDER_A IN (3,4), fill "you describe yourself as transgender and another gender identity"
 elseif GENDER_A=1, fill "you describe yourself as male"
 elseif GENDER_A=2, fill "you describe yourself as female"
 elseif GENDER_A=3, fill "you describe yourself as transgender"
 elseif GENDER_A=4 and GENDSPEC_A=response, fill "you describe yourself as ^gendspec_A"
 elseif GENDER_A=4 and GENDSPEC_A=DK, fill "when asked if you described yourself, you said don't know"
 elseif GENDER_A=4 and GENDSPEC_A=RF, fill "when asked if you described yourself, you didn't wish to tell us"

^sexatbirth

if (ASATB1_A=2 and GENDER_A=1) or ASATB2_A=1, fill "male"
 elseif (ASATB1_A=2 and GENDER_A=2) or

	ASATB2_A=2, fill "female"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto GENDER_A]

Question ID: MAR.0010.00.1	Variable name: MARITAL_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	The next questions are about marriage and cohabitation. Are you now married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither? ♦ If respondent answers both married and living with a different partner together as an unmarried couple, enter living with partner.
Response:	1. Married 2. Living with a partner together as an unmarried couple 3. Neither DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SPOUSLIV_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [got ERR1_MARITAL_A] else [goto PARTNERWHO_A] <3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Check Name: ERR1_MARITAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_A} * Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA reports he/she is living with a partner but SA is the only person eligible to be living with a partner on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto MARITAL_A] Suppress: [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0020.00.1

Variable name: SPOUSLIV_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are married
Question Text:	Does your spouse live here?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C] else [goto SPOUSWHO_A] <2> [goto SPOUSEP_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A} * Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1 and SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA is married and says spouse lives in household but SA is the only person eligible to be married on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto SPOUSLIV_A] Suppress: [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household
Question Text:	Which person is your spouse? * Enter line number of spouse. * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18]

	19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [goto SPOUSSEX_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0040.00.1	Variable name: SPOUSSEX_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSWHO_A=1-25
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household who entered a line number for their spouse
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^SPOUSENAME's ^spousesex. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^spousesex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" ^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto SPOUNWSEX_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: MAR.0050.00.1 Variable name: SPOUNWSEX_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSSEX_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse with incorrect sex
Question Text:	Is ^SPOUSENAME male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0060.00.1

Variable name: SPOUSEP_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose spouse does not live in the household
Question Text:	Does your spouse not live here because you and your spouse are legally separated?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0070.00.1

Variable name: PARTNERWHO_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner in household
Question Text:	Which person is your partner? ♦ Enter line number of partner. ♦ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	

	<p>00. Not on roster</p> <p>01. ^ALIASNAME[1]</p> <p>02. ^ALIASNAME[2]</p> <p>03. ^ALIASNAME[3]</p> <p>04. ^ALIASNAME[4]</p> <p>05. ^ALIASNAME[5]</p> <p>06. ^ALIASNAME[6]</p> <p>07. ^ALIASNAME[7]</p> <p>08. ^ALIASNAME[8]</p> <p>09. ^ALIASNAME[9]</p> <p>10. ^ALIASNAME[10]</p> <p>11. ^ALIASNAME[11]</p> <p>12. ^ALIASNAME[12]</p> <p>13. ^ALIASNAME[13]</p> <p>14. ^ALIASNAME[14]</p> <p>15. ^ALIASNAME[15]</p> <p>16. ^ALIASNAME[16]</p> <p>17. ^ALIASNAME[17]</p> <p>18. ^ALIASNAME[18]</p> <p>19. ^ALIASNAME[19]</p> <p>20. ^ALIASNAME[20]</p> <p>21. ^ALIASNAME[21]</p> <p>22. ^ALIASNAME[22]</p> <p>23. ^ALIASNAME[23]</p> <p>24. ^ALIASNAME[24]</p> <p>25. ^ALIASNAME[25]</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><0-25> [goto PARTNERSEX_A]</p> <p><RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]</p>

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	PARTNERWHO_A=1-25
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with partner in household who entered a line number for their partner
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^PARTNERNAME's ^partnersex. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^partnersex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" ^PARTNERNAME Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A] <2> [goto PARTNEWSEX_A]

Question ID: MAR.0090.00.1

Variable name: PARTNEWSEX_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	PARTNERSEX_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with partner with incorrect sex
Question Text:	Is ^PARTNERNAME male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PARTNERNAME Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0100.00.1

Variable name: EVRMARRIED_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner or who are not married or living with an unmarried partner or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Have you ever been married?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if MARITAL_A=2 [goto LEGALSTAT_A] elseif MARITAL_A=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0110.00.1 **Variable name:** LEGALSTAT_A **Interview module:** MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with a partner but have been married
Question Text:	What is your current legal marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, or separated?
Response:	1. Married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0120.00.1

Variable name: WIDIVSEP_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are neither living with a partner nor married, but have been married
Question Text:	Are you widowed, divorced, or separated?
Response:	1. Widowed 2. Divorced 3. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_MAR_A]

Question ID: MAR.0130.00.1

Variable name: FINISH_MAR_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	◆ The Sample Adult MAR section is now complete. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0010.00.1	Variable name: AFVET_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto AFVETTRN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0020.00.1	Variable name: AFVETTRN_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	Were you on active duty ONLY for training in the Reserves or National Guard?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VADISB_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COMBAT_A]

Question ID: VET.0030.00.1 **Variable name: COMBAT_A** **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1 and AFVETTRN_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and who were not only activated for training in the Reserves or National Guard
Question Text:	Did you ever serve in a foreign country during a time of armed conflict or on a humanitarian or peace-keeping mission?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VADISB_A]

Question ID: VET.0040.00.1 **Variable name: VADISB_A** **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	Do you have a VA service-connected disability rating?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VAHOSP_A]

Question ID: VET.0050.00.1	Variable name: VAHOSP_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	<p>During the past 12 months, did you receive any care at a Veteran's Health Administration facility or receive any other health care paid for by the VA? *</p> <p>Read if necessary: Veteran's Health Administration facilities include VA hospitals, VA medical centers, VA outpatient clinics, and VA nursing homes.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> if 1 IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A [goto next section] else [goto VACAREEV]

Question ID: VET.0060.00.1

Variable name: VACAREEV_A

Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VAHOSP_A IN (2,RF,DK) and 1 NOT IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and did not receive care at a VHA facility or other health care paid for by the VA in the past 12 months and did not report VA health care when asked about insurance
Question Text:	Have you ever enrolled in or used VA health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1

Variable name: NATUSBORN_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^Askverify_A Were you born in the United States or a U.S. territory?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^Askverify_A If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "**Ask or verify:"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATSTBORN_A] <2> [goto NATUSYR_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1	Variable name: NATSTBORN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what state or U.S. territory were you born?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1	Variable name: NATUSYR_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what year did you come to the United States to stay?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1900-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR_A is a future year [goto ERR1_NATUSYR_A] if NATUSYR_A lt VFY.BYEAR_A [goto ERR2_NATUSYR_A] else [goto CITIZEN_A]
---------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR1_NATUSYR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_A} * Future year invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSYR_A = future year

Check Name: ERR2_NATUSYR_A

Text:	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_A} * Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSYR_A LT VFY.BYEAR_A
Universe Description:	Year of naturalization is prior to year of birth

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1

Variable name: CITIZEN_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=American Samoa
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory or born in American Samoa
Question Text:	Are you a citizen of the United States?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATCTZN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1

Variable name: NATCTZN_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=AS) and CITIZEN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens
Question Text:	Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Born abroad to American parent 2. Born abroad and adopted by an American parent 3. Became U.S. citizen by naturalization DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1 Variable name: SCHCURENR_A Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Are you currently enrolled in or attending school? ♦ Read if necessary: School includes high school, college, trade school, and professional school. Students may be enrolled part-time or full-time.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SCHDYSMSS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1 Variable name: SCHDYSMSS_A Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCHCURENR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are currently enrolled in school
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A]
---------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A} ^SCHDYSMSS_A is an unusually large number. Did you miss ^SCHDYSMSS_A days of school because of illness, injury, or disability? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SCHDYSMSS_A Fill value from SCHDYSMSS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCHDYSMSS_A=100-365
Universe Description:	Sample adult missed 100 to 365 days of school

Question ID: EMP.0010.00.1 Variable name: EMPLASTWK_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	LAST WEEK, did you work for pay at a job or business? * If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPNOWRK_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0020.00.1

Variable name: EMPNOWRK_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay at a job or business last week
Question Text:	Did you have a job or business LAST WEEK, but were temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, family or maternity leave, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPWHYNOT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0030.00.1

Variable name: EMPWHYNOT_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPNOWRK_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay and were not on temporary leave from a job or business last week
Question Text:	What is the MAIN reason you were not working for pay at a job or business last week? * Probe if necessary.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Can't find work, laid off, looking for work 2. Seasonal/contract work 3. Retired 4. Unable to work for health reasons/disabled 5. Taking care of house or family 6. Going to school 7. Working at a family-owned job or business not for pay 8. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,8,RF,DK> [goto EMPWHENWRK_A] <7> [goto EMPHOURS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0040.00.1

Variable name: EMPWHENWRK_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1-6,8,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose main reason for not working last week was because they couldn't find work, did seasonal or contract work, were retired, unable to work for health reasons, taking care of the house/family, going to school, or some other reason, or refused or don't know
Question Text:	When was the last time you worked for pay at a job or business, even if only for a few days?
Response:	

	1. Within the past 12 months 2. 1-5 years ago 3. Over 5 years ago 4. Never worked DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if EMPWHYNOT_A=2 [goto EMPHOURS_A] else [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <2-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0050.00.1

Variable name: EMPHOURS_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMPWHYNOT_A=2 and EMPWHENWRK_A=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or worked but not for pay at a family business or had seasonal/contract work in the past 12 months
Question Text:	^Whenwork many hours do you USUALLY work in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^Whenwork If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill "When you aredoing your seasonal or contract work, how" else fill "How"
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <95-168> [goto ERR1_EMPHOURS_A], then [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <RF,DK> [goto EMPFULLTIM_A]

Check Name: ERR1_EMPHOURS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPHOURS_A} ^EMPHOURS_A hours is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPHOURS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPHOURS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A=95-168
Universe Description:	95-168 hours worked last week/usually work per week

Question ID: EMP.0060.00.1

Variable name: EMPFULLTIM_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who refused or didn't know how many hours they usually work
Question Text:	^WhenworkDo you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^WhenworkDo If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill: "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, do" else "Do"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPSICKLV_A]

Question ID: EMP.0070.00.1 Variable name: EMPSICKLV_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months
Question Text:	^LASTJOB paid sick leave available if you ^workneed it?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^haber_A Spanish only ^workneed If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1,3,4,5,6,8), fill: "needed"; else fill: "need" ^LASTJOB If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_Ane 2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPHEALINS_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: EMP.0080.00.1 Variable name: EMPHEALINS_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months
Question Text:	^LASTJOB health insurance offered to you through your workplace?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTJOB If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPDAYMISS_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include family or ^paternitymaternity leave.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^paternitymaternity If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "paternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "maternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF,DK fill "maternity or paternity"
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A] then [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A} ^EMPDAYMISS_A days is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPDAYMISS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPDAYMISS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPDAYMISS_A=100-365
Universe Description:	100-365 days of work missed in the past 12 months

Question ID: EMD.0010.00.2

Variable name: EMDWHOWRK1_A

Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)

Inherited Universe:	(EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who work, but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
Question Text:	^JOBFOR whom ^dodid you work ^job? * Enter the name of the company, business or employer. * Read if necessary for those with more than one MAIN job or business: Where ^dodid you work for the most amount of time?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	<p>^JOBFOR If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7) fill: "For" elseif EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1 fill: "Thinking about the MAIN job you held in the past 12 months, for"</p> <p>^dodid EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7) fill: "do" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "did"</p> <p>^job if (EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7)) fill: "at your MAIN job or business" else no fill</p>
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDINDUST_A]

Question ID: EMD.0020.00.2 Variable name: EMDINDUST_A Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)

Inherited Universe:	(EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who work, but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
Question Text:	What kind of business or industry ^iswas this? ♦ Read if necessary: For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^iswas If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7) fill "is" elsef EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill "was"
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDKIND_A]

Question ID: EMD.0030.00.2 Variable name: EMDKIND1_A Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)

Inherited Universe:	(EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who work, but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
Question Text:	What kind of work ^arewere you doing? * Read if necessary: For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^hacer_A Spanish only ^arewere If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "are" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "were"

Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDIMPACT1_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Question ID: EMD.0040.00.2	Variable name: EMDIMPACT1_A	Interview module: EMD(Adult.EMD)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who have seasonal/contract work, or who work, but not for pay, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
Question Text:	What ^arewere your most important activities or duties on this job or business? ♦ Read if necessary: For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^arewere If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "are" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "were"
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto EMDSUPER_A]

Inherited Universe:	(EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who work, but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
Question Text:	^DoDid you supervise other employees as part of your job?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^DoDid If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "Do" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "Did"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMDWRKCAT1_A]

Inherited Universe:	(EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or who work, but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who did not have a job or business last week but had a job or business in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Which of these BEST describes your MAIN job or ^WRKCAT? ♦ Read answer choices.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages 2. A FEDERAL government employee 3. A STATE government employee 4. A LOCAL government employee 5. Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family-owned business or farm DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^WRKCAT If EMP.EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMP.EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMP.EMPWHYNOT_A IN (2,7), fill: "work situation" If EMP.EMPWHENWRK_A=1, fill: "business in the past 12 months"
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VOL.0010.00.4

Variable name: CEVOLUN1_A

Interview module: VOL(Adult.VOL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you spend any time volunteering for any organization or association?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF> [goto next section] <2,DK> [goto CEVOLUN2_A]

Question ID: VOL.0020.00.4

Variable name: CEVOLUN2_A

Interview module: VOL(Adult.VOL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CEVOLUN1_A IN (2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who did not spend time volunteering in the past 12 months or don't know
Question Text:	Some people don't think of activities they do infrequently or for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities. During the past 12 months, have you done any of these types of activities?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1

Variable name: FEMINTRO_A

Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM)

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>
Universe Description:	<p>If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.</p>
Question Text:	<p>Now I'm going to ask you about some of the other members of your family. Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto tblFEM_A]

Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1 Variable name: FEMWORK_A Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM_A.blkPerson

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) AND (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1)))
Universe Description:	If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.
Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME work for pay at a job or business? * If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] ^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FEMWKFT_A] <2,RF,DK> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1

Variable name: FEMWKFT_A

Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tbIFEM_A.blkPerson

Inherited Universe: (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) AND (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1)))

Universe: FEMLSTWK_A[PX]=1

Universe Description: If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at ^hishertheir job or jobs?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] ^hishertheir If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK, RF) fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1	Variable name: INCINTRO_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family
OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: **The next questions are about your total ^FAMILY income in ^LASTYEAR BEFORE TAXES. ^INCSAFAM** ♦ **Read if necessary:** Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ **Enter '1' to continue.**

Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	<p>^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p> <p>^INCSAFAM If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "Based on questions asked earlier we have that your family consists of^SAFAM." else no fill</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INCWRKO_A]

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1	Variable name: INCWRKO_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	<pre>(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))</pre>
Universe Description:	<p>Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed</p> <p>OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family</p> <p>OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent</p>
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAM18YRS receive income from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, or self-employment? ^INCSAFAMoptional
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^YOUFAM18YRS If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT18UP_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members 18 or older"</p> <p>^INCSAFAMoptional If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill"*Read if necessary:For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA_fill." else no fill</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER_A]

Question ID: INC.0030.00.1	Variable name: INCINTER_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>
Universe Description:	<p>Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent</p>
Question Text:	<p>In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive income from interest-bearing accounts or investments, dividends from stocks or mutual funds, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR_A] <RF> if INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0040.00.1 Variable name: INCSSRR_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI_A]

Question ID: INC.0050.00.1 Variable name: INCSSISSDI_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Supplemental Security Income, SSI, or Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, which are different from Social Security?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSISDIBTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1	Variable name: SSISDIBTH_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCSSISDI_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, or both?
Response:	

	1. SSI 2. SSDI 3. Both SSI and SSDI DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIDSB_A]

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1 **Variable name: SSISSDIDSB_A** **Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was this received as a disability benefit?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto SSISDIP_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=1 [goto INCWELF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INC.0090.00.1	Variable name: SSISDIP_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))))
Universe:	SSISDIDSB_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, who received this disability benefit? * Read if necessary: Do NOT include a benefit received on behalf of someone else. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5]

	06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1 **Variable name:** INCWELF_A **Interview module:** INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the

	Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE_A]

Question ID: INC.0110.00.1	Variable name: INCRETIRE_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR_A]

Question ID: INC.0120.00.1 Variable name: INCOTHR_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any other sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL_A]

Question ID: INC.0130.00.1 Variable name: INCTOTAL_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	^INCALLFAM What is your best estimate of ^TOTALINCOME from all sources, before taxes, in ^LASTYEAR? * Enter '999995' if the reported income \$999,995 or greater.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

	<p>Fills: ^INCALLFAM IF PCNT_A GT 1 fill "When answering this next question, please remember to include your income PLUS the income of all family members living in this household."</p> <p>^TOTALINCOME If PCNT_A=1 fill "your total income" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "the total income of all family members"</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><0-999> [goto ERR1_INCTOTAL_A] <250001-999995> [goto ERR2_INCTOTAL_A] <1000-250000> [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_INCTOTAL_A

<p>Text:</p>	<p>{signal ERR1_INCTOTAL_A} *Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary.</p>
<p>Hard / Soft Edit:</p>	<p>Soft</p>
<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A</p>
<p>Inherited Universe:</p>	<p>((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))</p>
<p>Universe:</p>	<p>INCTOTAL_A=0-999</p>

Check Name: ERR2_INCTOTAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_INCTOTAL_A} *Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_A=250001-999995

Question ID: INC.0150.01.1 Variable name: INC250PCT_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INCTOTAL_A IN (DK,RF)

Universe Description: Sample Adult 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^250POVERTY_A or ^250POVERTY_A or more?

Response:	1. Less than ^250POVERTY_A 2. ^250POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^250POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC250FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC138PCT_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A=1 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A ge 1) [goto INC75K_A] elseif ((GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0) or GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5)) [goto INC100K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 6 [goto INC400PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1	Variable name: INC138PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ answered less than 250% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^138POVERTY_A or ^138POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^138POVERTY_A 2. ^138POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^138POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC138FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC100PCT_A] <2> [goto INC200PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0170.01.1 Variable name: INC100PCT_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC138PCT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered less than 138% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^100POVERTY_A or ^100POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^100POVERTY_A 2. ^100POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^100POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC100FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0180.01.1	Variable name: INC200PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC138PCT_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY_A or ^200POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^200POVERTY_A 2. ^200POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^200POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC200FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A=9+ [goto INC100K_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1 Variable name: INC75K_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=1 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A ge 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 1 person family or is from a 2 person family and at least one adult is 66+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$75,000 or \$75,000 or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than \$75,000 2. \$75,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC400PCT_A] <2> [goto INC100K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0200.00.1	Variable name: INC100K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC75K_A=2 or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5) or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0))) or (INC200PCT_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A ge 9)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered \$75,000 or more OR answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 3 or 5 person family or is from a 2 person family and both adults are less than 66 years old OR answered 200% of poverty threshold and is from a family of 9 or more people and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than \$100,000 2. \$100,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A=3 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0) [goto INC400PCT_A] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3) [goto INC150K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=5 [goto INC400PCT_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A ge 9 [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0210.01.1 **Variable name:** INC400PCT_A **Interview module:** INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: (INC75K_A=1 or (INC100K_A=1 and (GEN.PCNT_A=3 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0))) or (INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A=5) or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 6)))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and answered less than \$75,000
OR
answered less than \$100,000 and is from a 3 person family
OR
answered \$100,000 or more and is from a 5 person family or 2 person family and both adults are less than 66 yers old or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 4 or 6+ person family
and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^400POVERTY_A or ^400POVERTY_A or more?

Response:	1. Less than ^400POVERTY_A 2. ^400POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^400POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC400FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (7,8) [goto INC150K_A] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3) or GEN.PCNT_A ge 6 [goto next section] else if GEN.PCNT IN (4,5) [goto INC150K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0220.00.1	Variable name: INC150K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: (INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3)) or (INC400PCT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (4,5)) or (INC400PCT_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (7,8))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ answered \$100,000 or more and is from 1,2 or 3 person family OR respondent answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 4 or 5 person family OR respondent answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a family of 7 or 8 persons and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$150,000 or \$150,000 or more?

Response:	1. Less than \$150,000 2. \$150,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1	Variable name: FSNAP12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive ^FSSNAPNM? * Read if necessary : This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills: ^FSSNAPNM

If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits"

If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"

If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If FL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food stamp benefits"

If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits"

If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

	<p>If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits" If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits" If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits" If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"</p> <p>^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1> [goto FSNAP30D_A] <2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A] else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]</p>

Question ID: FOO.0020.00.3 Variable name: FSNAP30D_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Inherited Universe: (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND
(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))

Universe: FSNAP12M_A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ living in families where someone received food stamps in the last 12 months

Question Text: Did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive ^FSSNAPNM in the LAST 30 days? [Read if necessary:](#) This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.

Response: 1. Yes
 2. No
 DK: Don't Know
 RF: Refused

Fills: ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you";
 elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and
 Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP
 US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"
 elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and
 Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP
 US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO
 ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

^FSSNAPNM If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food
 stamp benefits"
 If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp
 benefits"
 If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"
 If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food
 stamp benefits"
 If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If FL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food
 stamp benefits"
 If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If IA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food
 stamp benefits"
 If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food
 stamp benefits"
 If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or
 food stamp benefits"
 If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If MO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits"
 If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If OH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits"
 If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits"
 If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits"
 If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

Skip Instructions: <1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A]
 else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1_A];
 else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	(PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the sample child respondent OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1 **Variable name: FLUNCH12M1_A** **Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)**

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	PCNTC517_A ge 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in families with children between the ages of 5-17 and the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months, did ^SCCHILDFAM_A receive free or reduced-price breakfasts or lunches at school? * Read if necessary: The National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to states to operate breakfast and lunch programs in schools and residential childcare institutions. The programs provide low-price or free breakfasts and lunches to low-income children in kindergarten through 12th grade.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCCHILDFAM_A if PCNT517_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517_Agt 1, fill "any child in your family",
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_FOO_A]

Question ID: FOO.0050.00.1 Variable name: FINISH_FOO_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	FOO_FINISH_A = EMPTY AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY and (PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent the OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section and within the family exist at least one female 12-55 years of age or child 0-5 years of age
Question Text:	◆ The Sample Adult food related programs section is now complete. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0010.00.3	Variable name: FDSINTRO_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))	
Universe Description:	Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.	
Question Text:	These next questions are about whether ^youyourfamily_A ^waswere always able to afford the food you needed in the last 30 days. I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.	
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Fills:	^youyourfamily_A If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family" ^waswere If PCNT_A=1 "were" else "was"	

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSRUNOUT_A]
---------------------------	------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0020.00.3	Variable name: FDSRUNOUT_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))											
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.											
Question Text:	The first statement is "IWe_A worried whether myour_A food would run out before Iwe_A got money to buy more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?											
Response:	1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused											
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^preocupar_A</td> <td>Spanish only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^youyourfamily_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^IWe_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^myour_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^Iwe_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"</td> </tr> </table>		^preocupar_A	Spanish only	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"	^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"	^myour_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our"	^Iwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"
^preocupar_A	Spanish only											
^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"											
^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"											
^myour_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our"											
^Iwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"											

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSLAST_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0030.00.3	Variable name: FDSLAST_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>									
Universe Description:	<p>The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.</p>									
Question Text:	<p>"The food that ^lwe_A bought just didn't last, and ^lwe_A didn't have money to get more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?</p>									
Response:	<p>1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>									
Fills:	<table> <tr> <td>^comprar_A</td> <td>Spanish Only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^TENER_A</td> <td>Spanish Only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^youyourfamily_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^lwe_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"</td> </tr> </table>		^comprar_A	Spanish Only	^TENER_A	Spanish Only	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"	^lwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"
^comprar_A	Spanish Only									
^TENER_A	Spanish Only									
^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"									
^lwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"									

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSBALANCE_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0040.00.3	Variable name: FDSBALANCE_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>							
Universe Description:	<p>The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.</p>							
Question Text:	<p>^IWe_A couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?</p>							
Response:	<p>1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>							
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^TENER_A</td> <td>Spanish Only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^youyourfamily_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^IWe_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"</td> </tr> </table>		^TENER_A	Spanish Only	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"	^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"
^TENER_A	Spanish Only							
^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"							
^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"							

Skip Instructions:	<1-2> [goto FDSSKIP_A] <3,RF,DK> if FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) OR FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) [goto FDSSKIP_A]; else [goto next section]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: FDS.0050.00.3	Variable name: FDSSKIP_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family" ^dejar_A Spanish only
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSSKIPDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]

Question ID: FDS.0060.00.3 **Variable name:** FDSSKIPDYS_A **Interview module:** FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSSKIP_A=1
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent said that they or other adults in their family cut the size of their meals or skipped meals due to cost.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0070.00.3	Variable name: FDSLESS_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^COMER_A	Spanish Only
	^pensar_A	Spanish only
	^youorother_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSHUNGRY_A]	

Question ID: FDS.0080.00.3 **Variable name:** FDSHUNGRY_A **Interview module:** FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND (((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, were ^youorother_A ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^estar_A Spanish Only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family" ^COMER_A Spanish Only
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSWEIGHT_A]

Question ID: FDS.0090.00.3 Variable name: FDSWEIGHT_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and
 GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
 ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
 armed forces) AND
 (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and
 GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)

Universe Description: The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child
 FDS section has not been completed
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every
 question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK
 and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people
 and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days
 they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or
 that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get
 more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Question Text: In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A lose weight because there wasn't
 enough money for food?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^perder_A Spanish only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSNOTEAT_A] <2,RF,DK> if FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 [goto FDSNOTEAT_A]; else [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0100.00.3 Variable name: FDSNOTEAT_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	(FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 or FDSWEIGHT_A=1)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered they cut the size of the meals, skipped meals, were hungry but didn't eat, or lost weight in the last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^pasar_A Spanish only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSNEDAYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0110.00.3 Variable name: FDSNEDAYS_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>
Universe:	FDSNOTEAT_A=1
Universe Description:	<p>The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent didn't eat for a whole day in last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food</p>
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	----------------------------------

Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1	Variable name: HOUYRSLIV_A	Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	About how long ^YRSLIV?
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 3 years 3. 4 to 10 years 4. 11 to 20 years 5. 21 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YRSLIV If Roster.HHC.tblname.bPerson[PX_A]ONOFFCAMPU S=1 fill "have you lived at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "have you lived in this house/apartment"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))[goto HOUTENURE_A] else [goto next section] If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5 [goto ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A} Years in house/apartment exceed^SANAME's age. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AGE_FINAL LT 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1

Variable name: HOUTENURE_A

Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child HOU section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent.
Question Text:	^HOUTEN owned or rented by you ^SOMEFAM_A? * If house has a mortgage, record as owned.
Response:	

	1. Owned or being bought 2. Rented 3. Other arrangement DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOUTEN If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is the house/apartment at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "Is this house/apartment" ^SOMEFAM_A If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill: blank If PCNT18UP_A gt1 fill: "or someone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto HOUGVASST_A]

Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1 Variable name: HOUGVASST_A Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HOUTENURE_A=2 and ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a house/apartment that is being rented AND Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the house/apartment is being owned/rented and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family section
Question Text:	^HOUGVT paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? ♦ Read if necessary: Federal, State, or Local government housing programs for persons with low income may take many forms. Government housing assistance could come from monetary assistance to help pay rent, a program called "Section 8," direct payments to landlords, vouchers, or other types of assistance from a local housing authority. Living in public housing is considered housing assistance from the government.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOUGVT If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1, fill "Are you" elseif Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and PCNT18UP_A gt 1, fill "Are you or anyone in your family" elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is your family at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SDH.0010.00.4 Variable name: HOUSEINSC_A Interview module: SDH(Adult.SDH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there a time when you were not able to pay your mortgage, rent or utility bills?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: TBH.0010.00.4	Variable name: TRANSPOR_A	Interview module: TBH(Adult.TBH)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has a lack of reliable transportation kept you from medical appointments, meetings, work, or from getting things you needed for daily living?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIV.0010.00.4	Variable name: CEMMETNG_A	Interview module: CIV(Adult.CIV)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you attend a public meeting, such as a zoning or school board meeting, that discussed a local issue?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CEVOTELC_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: CIV.0020.00.4	Variable name: CEVOTELC_A	Interview module: CIV(Adult.CIV)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Did you vote in the LAST LOCAL elections, such as for mayor, councilmembers, or school board?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REC.0010.00.1	Variable name: LNKFNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	♦ Ask or verify: What is your full name? ♦ Enter first name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1

Variable name: LNKMNAME_A

Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ Enter middle name. ◆ Press "Enter" to skip to last name if respondent has no middle name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKLNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0030.00.1

Variable name: LNKLNAME_A

Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ Enter last name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=empty) or ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but TELCURWRK_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, TELCURWRK_C was answered don't know or refused and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent or where the Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child
Question Text:	Is there at least one telephone INSIDE ^HOME that is currently working and is not a cell phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOME If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "your home"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELCEL_A]

Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1

Variable name: TELCEL_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have a working cell phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if TELCURWRK_A=1 or (TELCURWRK_C=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1)[goto PHONEUSE_A] else[goto TLNO_TEL_SA] <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (RF,DK) and GEN.SARESPSC_A ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto PHONELIVE_A] else [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Question ID: TEL.0030.00.1

Variable name: PHONELIVE_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TELCEL_A IN (2,RF,DK) and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE_C was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent.
Question Text:	Do you live with anyone ^ATHOME who has a working cell phone?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ATHOME If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "at your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Question ID: TEL.0040.00.1 **Variable name:** PHONEUSE_A **Interview module:** TEL(Adult.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TELCEL_A=1 and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=1) or (TELCURWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with working personal cell phone and who said they have a working land-line in household or in the same family as sample child respondent who said they have a working landline in the household.
Question Text:	Of all the telephone calls that you answer, are all or almost all on your cell phones, some on your cell phone and some on your home phone, or very few or none on your cell phones?
Response:	1. All or almost all calls on cell phone 2. Some on cell phone and some on home phone 3. Very few or none on cell phone DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1 Variable name: LNKINTRO_A Interview module: [LNK\(2023 Future Content.A](#)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A <u>gt</u> 0 and GEN.PCNT <u>gt</u> 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS <u>gt</u> 0 and GEN.PCNT <u>gt</u> GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>2[F1] We would like the last four digits of your Social Security Number^{^medicarenum}. This information will help us link your survey data with health-related records of other government agencies, and allow us to conduct additional research without taking up your time with more questions. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) uses this information for research purposes only. Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other answers you have provided, this information will remain confidential. ♦ Read if necessary: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d)), the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018 (Title III, Public Law No. 115-435), and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a). In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. §§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. ♦ Read if necessary: NCHS collects health-related data from other government agencies, including records from Medicare and Medicaid Services, Social Security, housing, and death certificates. If you agree, NCHS will attempt to link records such as these with your survey data to give a fuller picture of the kinds of things that affect health. NCHS does this linkage. Your name and your information are not given to these agencies. ♦ Read if necessary: If asked: Your data will not be linked to records from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) or ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement). ♦ Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^{^medicarenum} If INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1, fill "", and the last four characters of your Medicare number" else, fill nothing

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSN4_A]
---------------------------	-------------------

Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1	Variable name: SSN4_A	Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Question Text:	<p>?[F1] What are the last four digits of your Social Security Number? ♦ Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. §§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks</p> <p>♦ Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if SSN4_A=000-999 [goto ERR2_SSN4_A] elseif SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3_SSN4_A] <0001-9999> if.Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto next section] <N,RF,DK> if Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto RLINK_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR2_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SSN4_A} * You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A=000-999
Universe Description:	Entered less than four digits

Check Name: ERR3_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR3_SSN4_A} * The last 4 digits of a SSN should be between 0001-9999. * For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.' * If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999)
Universe Description:	SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN INS.HIKIND_A or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare
Question Text:	<p>?[F1] * 1 of 2 What are the last four characters of your Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number? * Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. * Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. §§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available. Enter the last four characters, which should be letter-letter-number-number.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if anything It 4 alphanumeric characters [goto ERR1_LAST4C_A] elseif SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK) [goto RLINK_A] else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_LAST4C_A

Text:	{checkERR1_LAST4C_A} ♦ You must enter all four of the last four alphanumeric characters of the Medicare number. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LAST4C_A = lt 4 alphanumeric characters

Question ID: LNK.0060.00.1

Variable name: RLINK_A

Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who answered no SSN or refused or don't know last 4 digits of SSN or who answered refused or don't know at last 4 of Medicare number
Question Text:	?[F1] May we try to link your survey data without a ^SSNMEDNUM? ♦ Read if necessary: Any data obtained are protected by strict federal laws, including the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	<p>^SSNMEDNUM</p> <p>if (SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) and ((Adult.INS.HIKIND_A ne 2 and Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A ne 1) or (MCNO4_Age 001 and MCNO4_A le 9999) or (LAST4C_A NOT IN (empty,RF, DK)))) fill= "social security number"</p> <p>elseif ((SSN4_A ge 0001 and SSN4_A le 9999) and (Adult.INS.HIKIND_A= 2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A =1) and (MCNO4_A IN (RF, DK) or (LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)))) fill = "Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"</p> <p>else fill = "social security number, Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK>[goto next section]

Question ID: THX.0080.00.1 Variable name: THANKS_A Interview module: THX(Adult.THX)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Thank respondent for answering these questions. If there is a Sample Child interview to complete, ask for appropriate person to respond to these questions. Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Check Name: Adult parallel tab finished

Text:	You have finished the Adult parallel tab. Press "Enter" or click OK to go back to the main interview path. Then press the "END" key to jump to the next unanswered question.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces)
Skip Instructions:	Closing the box takes the user to the CASESTATUS screen